

# FIRE BY NIGHT

"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]

Volume 5

## THE FOUNDATIONS OF SPIRITUAL REALITY

*.... "You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, or the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB*

**January 1st**

### READY YOURSELVES FOR THE "FULLNESS" OF THE OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

#### Words of prophecy:

*My way is not to first "gratify" the soul [or body] of My children [which is precisely why it is futile for one to pursue self-desire rather than godly desire] it is to both bless and "gladden" [fill to overflowing and satisfy] their spirit [inner man] in such a way that My "blessings" [life - light - love - grace] will flow forth out of their spirit [inner man] into their soul [mind, will, and emotions]; into their body [leading to divine healing and health]; and into the lives of "all" those in their "sphere of existence" [both spiritually {from a distance} and physically {locationally}].*

**"gratify"** - to give pleasure to;

**"gladden"** - to make joyful;

*.... "He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, from his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you..... Just as the Father has loved Me, I have also loved you; abide in My love..... These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full".... John 15:7,9,11 NASB*

Ready yourselves. Set your priorities straight - and keep them straight. Again, ready yourselves *[in word and deed]* for the "fullness" of the outpouring of Holy Spirit in this hour.

**"ready"** - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged, as for an occasion or purpose; willing; prompt or quick in perceiving, comprehending, speaking, writing etc.;

*...."make a decisive dedication of your bodies [presenting all your members and faculties] as a living sacrifice, holy (devoted, consecrated) and well pleasing to God, which is your reasonable (rational, intelligent) service and spiritual worship".... Romans 12:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV*

*...."What agreement [can there be between] a temple of God and idols? For we are the temple of the living God; even as God said, I will dwell in and with and among them and will walk in and with and among them, and I will be their God, and they shall be My people. [Exod. 25:8; 29:45; Lev. 26:12; Jer. 31:1; Ezek. 37:27.]".... 2 Corinthians 6:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, And be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, And the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. "Then I will make up to you for the years That the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your great Love for us, and we thank You for Your perfect dealings with us on EVERY level. You are, indeed, the Perfect Father and we love You. Because of this, we set ourselves to get ready and stay ready that we might continually be found in the place of being perfectly prepared - the place wherein we can be used by You as pure vessels of Your Life, Light, Truth, Righteousness, Grace and Wisdom to ALL those You bring into our sphere of existence and - and we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **January 2nd**

### **"THEY SHALL NEVER BE FOUND WAVERING IN MY SIGHT"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* To "waver" or not to waver from the quest for My perfect Will for one's life and ministry is ALWAYS based on the deepest inclination of the heart - never the "temporary" actions of the flesh [one's own understanding or preconceived notions]. For there is, indeed, a learning

process in the ways of the Kingdom - and, thus, a transition to be made from the ways [mind-sets] of the world to the ways [principles] of the Kingdom. Truly I say to you, if one's heart is "wholly" given to Me - and to My highest purposes [in faith and love] - THEN they shall NEVER be found "wavering" in My sight. For I both see and know "the end from the beginning" in their lives - and I am continually watching over My Word [Will] to perform it [Jeremiah 1:12].

**"waver"** - to move one way and the other; to be uncertain or undecided; show irresolution; vacillate; to show signs of falling back; falter;

....*"But the LORD said to Samuel, 'Do not look at his appearance or at the height of his stature, because I have rejected him; for God sees not as man sees, for man looks at the outward appearance, but the LORD looks at the heart'.... 1 Samuel 16:7 NASB*

....*"No unbelief or distrust made him waver [doubtingly question] concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, Fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised".... Romans 4:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:2 NASB*

There is no such thing as "double-mindedness" in the [sphere of the] "Kingdom" - only one heart, one faith and one Mind, in Christ.

**"the Kingdom"** - the "realm" [sphere of existence] wherein the "true" Christian life is lived out to its fullest; the sphere in which Jesus truly reigns as Lord in one's life; the position from which ALL true Kingdom-position and service begins and is maintained;

**"realm"** - a royal domain; the region, sphere, or domain within which anything occurs, prevails, or dominates;

....*"when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith on the earth?.....Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child [with a child-like faith and trust] will not enter it at all".... Luke 18:8b, 17 NASB*

....*"Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB*

....*"If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive*

*anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]".... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

*....seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your constant faithfulness where we are concerned. Even though, at times, it seems to us that we move off to the right or to the left, You continually watch over us gently guiding us back on the narrow path in the power of Your great Love - and we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

## **January 3rd**

### **OUR DIVINE AUTHORITY IN CHRIST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Divine authority in Christ [and the right to use it in the power and unction of My Spirit] is most certainly a part of My children's inheritance - and that will be very clearly seen in this final hour through a Glorious Church.*

*...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, all authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days [perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion], to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen [so let it be]".... Matthew 28:18-20*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

*...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

There is no power in "good intentions" to effect true Kingdom-living and service. Only the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience [*in the power of the Holy Spirit*] translate into one "abiding" in the fullness of their authority in Christ.

*...."God was performing extraordinary miracles by the hands of Paul, so that handkerchiefs or aprons were even carried from his body to the sick, and the diseases left them and the evil spirits went out. But also some of the Jewish exorcists, who went from place to place, attempted to name over those who had the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, "I adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preaches." Seven sons of one Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, were doing this. And the evil spirit answered and said to them, "I recognize Jesus, and I know about Paul, but who are you?" And the man, in whom was the evil spirit, leaped on them and subdued all of them and overpowered them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded. This became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who lived in Ephesus; and fear fell upon them all and the name of the Lord Jesus was being magnified".... Acts 19:11-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we have been given ALL authority to rule and reign over the sphere of existence you have placed us in. We thank You that you are training us daily that we might become full partakers of the Divine Nature and all that that entails - both in our remaining time in this dispensation and on into Eternity - and we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [*the desire for things that are apart from God*] ".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

## **January 4th**

### **EMPOWERED TO PROSPER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "anointing" [*gifting*] that I have placed within and upon My holy apostles and prophets shall empower My people to "prosper" greatly in this hour [*where their spiritual growth and maturity is concerned*] - as they [*My people*] truly begin to seek first the Kingdom, and to be righteously motivated in ALL things.*

*...."Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed [*prosper*] ".... 2 Chronicles 20:20a NASB*

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

The main task of a "true" delegated authority" in ministering [*properly*] to God's children is to ALWAYS direct [*instruct, put the onus {responsibility} on*] them [*first and foremost*] to "put themselves" in a position to hear the voice of the Holy Spirit [*above all others*] and, then, to simply encourage them to do what He says [*reveals*] to their heart. This is the way of revelation - and this is the way of the Kingdom [*which is the exact opposite of fleshly "control" {manipulation} - in any of its vile forms*].

.... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8a NASB

.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [*the "inner chamber"*]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true [*faithful*] delegated authorities that you have raised up - and continue to raise up - in this hour. We thank You also for the true Kingdom-ministries that have been [*and will continue to be*] established with a view to the perfect fulfillment of Your highest Kingdom-purposes in this most glorious hour. Let each one of us be found in the perfect alignment [*perfect spiritual and locational positioning*] with the delegated authorities and the true Kingdom-ministries that You have chosen for us to be aligned with that we might be found reaping the "fullness" of the Covenant blessings that are already ours, IN Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **January 5th**

### **THE KEY TO ONE'S "INNER IMAGE" BEING HEALED AND RESTORED**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* *The key to one's "inner image" being healed and restored is to keep their eyes "fixed" [focused] on Me. For, in giving Me [the Word of God] preeminence, that one will continually experience the love of the Father, and My Image [Who I truly am - and who that one truly is in Me] will replace the "perverted" image that the Enemy has attempted to establish in their heart through the course of their lifetime - with a view to their destruction.*

**"perverted"** - contrary [*in this case, contrary to the spiritual reality of who one truly is in Christ*]; turned from what is right[eous]; misguided; distorted;

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty

*[emancipation from bondage, freedom]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18  
The Amplified Translation*

One of the main goals of the Enemy in "reproaching" one is to get them to view themselves through the eyes of others *[in this case, those who have acted or spoken unrighteously towards them by his hand]* - and, if a "spirit of condemnation" is allowed to work in the heart of the one under reproach *[through their believing of his lies]* then it is certain that they will fall prey to the Enemy's tactic of getting them to view themselves through their "own" eyes *[self-focus]* - thus causing them to sustain a wrong "inner image" of themselves, in light of who they truly are IN Christ.

**"reproach"** - to charge with or blame for something; ungodly rebuke; the expression of disapproval; adverse or hostile criticism; unrighteous judgement;

*.... "let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

*.... "O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, And speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by the power of Your Spirit *[and Your Word]* abiding within us, we are being transformed into the glorious image of the Master - a continual transformation that is establishing us in the fullness of the perfect liberty that is ALREADY ours IN Him - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## January 6th

### A "SINGLE EYE"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *It is certain that a "single eye" [pure and diligent heart] will ALWAYS, always produce [and receive] the needed light [revelation] - according to My highest purpose in ANY given moment.*

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....  
Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."[I, Paul] do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come".... Ephesians 1:16-21 NASB*

A "single eye" towards the Father and His Word produces a continual flow of light [revelation] - and fuels faith and godly desire in that one's heart. A "single eye" towards one's "self" [self-focus] produces "great" darkness - and continually fuels the ground of pride and fear in that one's life.

**"fuels"** - replenishes; increases;

*...."where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!".... Matthew 6:21-23 KJV*

*...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that are "wholly



given" to you - hearts that are single in their focus concerning the highest purposes of Your Kingdom - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 7th**

## **THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AND DIVINE GOVERNMENT**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these most glorious days, My judgement [administration of justice, divine government] will again be found to be righteous in the midst of My people, and all those who truly love Me [those who are upright in heart] will follow after the continual revelation [divine Wisdom] that will flow forth continually from My Throne Room through My "true" delegated authorities in this hour. And, so, shall the "administration of justice" return to righteousness - and through continual obedience [both individually and corporately] shall My divine Government rise up and be established in [and from] the High Place [Ephesians 2:6]. For indeed ALL that is established in My Church and My Kingdom in this hour shall be the spontaneous fruit [byproduct] of a revelation of My Will [Word] "abiding" [dwelling] in the hearts of the righteous.*

*...."For the LORD will not abandon His people, nor will He forsake His inheritance. For judgment [the administration of justice] will again be righteous [lit. return to righteousness], and all the upright in heart will follow it".... Psalm 94:14-15 NASB*

*...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB*

The remnant Church must take NO preconceived notions concerning the establishing of "divine government" and true spiritual environments in this hour. For it is certain that it will not "look" *[for the most part]* like anything that has been seen up until this time *[except for the various "glimpses" and patterns both seen and established in the Word of God]*. As in ALL things pertaining to both the Church and the Kingdom "revelation" and obedience *[both individual and corporate]* remain the key *[to the establishing of ALL things]* in this final hour.

*...."For to us a Child is born, to us a Son is given; and the government shall be upon His shoulder, and His name shall be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father [of Eternity], Prince of Peace [Matt. 28:18;]. Of the increase of His government and of peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David and over his kingdom, to establish it and to uphold it with justice and with righteousness from the [latter] time forth, even forevermore. The zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform this [Dan. 2:44; I Cor. 15:25-28;]".... Isaiah 9:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But as to the Son, He says to Him, Your throne, O God, is forever and ever [to the ages of the ages], and the scepter of Your kingdom is a scepter of absolute righteousness [of justice and straightforwardness].... Hebrews 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious hour You are establishing Your divine order in the midst of all those who truly love You *[both individually and corporately]*. Indeed we proclaim that these are the days of the establishment of Your Kingdom in the earth - and the divine government that is its spontaneous byproduct - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"In the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom which will never be destroyed, and that kingdom will not be left for another people; it will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, but it will itself endure forever".... Daniel 2:44 NASB*

## **January 8th**

### **"SIGNS AND WONDERS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Soon they shall say about My remnant Church, "These people have the heart and plan of the Father". For they shall see clearly that it is My Hand that is upon My faithful and obedient ones - a holy people who "abide" in the power of My Love!*

....*"Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth And deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you And His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

The more one is "attuned" to the Holy Spirit *[and, thus, are found walking in and by the s{S}pirit]* the more perceptive they will be of the "signs and wonders" that are in their path. Many walk along day after day perceiving very little concerning the Father's *[ever present]* Goodness - and the "continual" signs and wonders *[confirming sign posts]* that are one of its spontaneous fruit. But in these most glorious days, ALL those whose hearts are "wholly given" to God shall begin to experience a "heightening" of their spiritual senses - and, thus, they will perceive both the spiritual and the physical realm to a depth previously unknown to them.

**"attune"** - to bring into accord, harmony or right relationship;

**"goodness"** - virtue; excellence; kindness; generosity; essence; strength;

**"signpost"** - a post bearing a sign that gives information or guidance; any immediately

perceptible indication, obvious clue *[in this case, regarding the narrow path of God's Will]*;

**"heighten"** - to increase the degree or amount of; to strengthen, deepen or intensify;

**"perceive"** - to become aware of, know; to recognize, discern, envision, or understand;

*...."And Joshua said to the people, 'Sanctify yourselves [that is, separate yourselves for a special holy purpose], for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you'.... Joshua 3:5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath".... Acts 2:19a The Amplified Translation*

*...."Surely goodness and lovingkindness [mercy] will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of great "signs and wonders" - signs and wonders that continually follow us with a view to both establishing and confirming the reality of Your Kingdom - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."These signs will accompany those who have believed: in My name they will cast out demons, they will speak with new tongues; they will pick up serpents, and if they drink any deadly poison, it will not hurt them; they will lay hands on the sick, and they will recover".... Mark 16:17-18 NASB*

## **January 9th**

### **FAITH MAKES [AND KEEPS] THINGS REAL [ROOTED IN SPIRITUAL REALITY]**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The quickest way for one to depart from the place of "abiding in spiritual reality" [their esteemed position IN Christ - with both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom] is for them to focus their eyes upon themselves.*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes ON JESUS, the author and perfecter of faith ".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a NASB*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the*

*things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God "....  
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Faith makes *[and keeps]* things "real" *[rooted in spiritual reality]* in the "eyes" of the inner man *[spirit]*. Fear continually attempts to make "temporal" things *[outward circumstances and feelings]* look "real" in one's soul *[mind, will, emotions]* in direct opposition to spiritual reality *[a revelation of God's Will {Word}]*.

**"real"** - true; not merely ostensible, nominal, or apparent; existing or occurring as fact; actual rather than imaginary, ideal, or fictitious;

**"temporal"** - pertaining to or concerned with the present life or this world; enduring for a time only; temporary; transitory *[as opposed to eternal]*;

*...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people whose hearts are established in the spiritual reality of Your Kingdom, and the principles found therein. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 10th**

### **WORDS THAT IMPART GRACE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Blessed is the one who "hears" [believes - and therefore acts upon] the words that I release through My "true" delegated authorities in this hour. For the anointing on their words is sufficient to impart the necessary Grace for one to be both elevated spiritually into the place of Ascension [Ephesians 2:6] and, from there, to navigate [in the power and light of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] "successfully" [prosperously] on the narrow path of*

*perfect obedience [love].*

*...."Put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets [true messengers] and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20b NASB*

*...."But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places IN Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-6 NASB*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

Self-exaltive *[prideful]* people with self-exaltive hearts ALWAYS speak self-exaltive *[self-serving]* words. Faith-filled people *[those rooted and grounded in Love]* ALWAYS speak words that impart Grace *[Love and Wisdom]*.

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are continually seeking to impart Grace in ALL that we say and do - the Grace that will continually be found "elevating" all those You bring across our path. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 11th**

**"PERFECT TIMING"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Perfect "timing" [being in the right place at the right time doing and saying the right{eous} thing], which is the spontaneous fruit of one's continued obedience, is EVERYTHING in My Kingdom.*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

"Pin-point accuracy" in ALL things is simply the spontaneous fruit of a perfect obedience

- a perfect obedience that is the spontaneous fruit of one "abiding" in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of God's Presence]*.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

....*"He who is faithful [diligent] in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who hunger and thirst after a "pin-point accuracy" in all things pertaining to life, ministry and the establishing of Your Kingdom in the earth - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

### **January 12th**

### **TO GAIN OR LOSE ONE'S POSITION IN THE KINGDOM IS NO SMALL THING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is time for many of My children to awaken and "catch fire".*

**"awaken"** - to rouse from sleep; spring into being;

**"catch"** - to seize or capture, especially after pursuit;

....*"Whatever is commanded by the God of heaven, let it be done with zeal for the house of the God of heaven".... Ezra 7:23a NASB*

....*"Set me like a seal upon your heart, like a seal upon your arm; for love is as strong as death, jealousy is as hard and cruel as Sheol [the place of the dead]. Its flashes are flashes of*

*fire, a most vehement flame [the very flame of the Lord]!".... Song of Solomon 8:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB*

*...."Then the kingdom of heaven shall be likened to ten virgins who took their lamps and went to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish [thoughtless, without forethought] and five were wise [sensible, intelligent, and prudent]. For when the foolish took their lamps, they did not take any [extra] oil with them; But the wise took flasks of oil along with them [also] with their lamps. While the bridegroom lingered and was slow in coming, they all began nodding their heads, and they fell asleep. But at midnight there was a shout, Behold, the bridegroom! Go out to meet him! Then all those virgins got up and put their own lamps in order. And the foolish said to the wise, Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out. But the wise replied, There will not be enough for us and for you; go instead to the dealers and buy for yourselves. But while they were going away to buy, the bridegroom came, and those who were prepared went in with him to the marriage feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came and said, Lord, Lord, open [the door] to us! But He replied, I solemnly declare to you, I do not know you [I am not acquainted {intimately} with you]. Watch therefore [give strict attention and be cautious and active], for you know neither the day nor the hour when the Son of Man will come".... Matthew 25:1-13 The Amplified Translation*

To gain *[through faith and obedience]* or lose *[through a wilful pride and disobedience]* one's "position" in the Kingdom is NO small thing - and that will be seen very clearly in the midst of My people in this final hour!

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right{eous}]" Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

*...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all causes of offense [persons by whom others are drawn into error or sin] and all who do iniquity and act wickedly, and will cast them into the furnace of fire; there will be weeping and wailing and grinding of teeth. Then will the righteous [those who are upright and in right standing with God] shine forth like the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Let him who has ears [to hear] be listening, and let him consider and perceive and understand by hearing [Dan. 12:3]".... Matthew 13:41-43 The Amplified Translation*

*...."The kingdom of heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found and hid again; and from joy over it he goes and sells all that he has and buys that field. Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant seeking fine pearls, and upon finding one pearl of great value, he went and sold all that he had and bought it".... Matthew 13:44-46 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

**"value"** - to consider with respect to worth, excellence, usefulness, or importance; to regard or

esteem highly:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom-people - a holy people who VALUE You *[and Your Word/Will]* above ALL else - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 13th**

## **"QUALITY DECISIONS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one makes the "quality decision" [a decision of the heart from which there is no turning back] to enter into the place of abiding in "spiritual reality" [the fullness of who they truly are, in Christ] Satan will [without exception] attempt to do anything he possibly can to cause that one to turn back from that holy [and empowered] place. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for all those who are truly seeking Me [and the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny] in this hour to be found guarding their heart with ALL diligence. For, as they do, "torrents" of living water will continually proceed forth from deep within them - empowering them to not only rise above every attempt of the Enemy to hold them back but, also, putting him to flight [pursuing him until he is consumed] [2 Samuel 22:30-40] wherever I lead them.*

*...."Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

*...."He who believes in Me [who cleaves to and trusts in and relies on Me] as the Scripture has said, from his innermost being shall flow [continuously] springs and rivers [torrents] of living water".... John 7:38 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But it is from Him that you have your life in Christ Jesus, Whom God made our Wisdom from God, [revealed to us a knowledge of the divine plan of salvation previously hidden, manifesting itself as] our Righteousness [thus making us upright and putting us in right standing with God], and our Consecration [making us pure and holy], and our Redemption [providing our ransom from eternal penalty for sin]".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 The Amplified Translation*

*...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

When one makes a "quality decision" *[of the heart]* to stand in faith *[Love]* in any given situation *[persecution, reproach etc.]* it both "shakes" and confuses the Enemy. For the continual exercising of Love *[forgiveness]* creates "great resistance" *[opposition]* in the spirit realm - doing MUCH damage to the schemes of the Enemy in the process.

**"opposition"** - the action of opposing, resisting, or combating *[in this case, through the*



*continual release of Kingdom forces {love, faith, righteousness, wisdom etc.}];*

*...."Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you".... James 4:7  
NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the revelation of "quality decisions" - the decisions made from the position of a heart wholly given to Your highest Will and purposes that keep us in the place of a steadfast and abiding faith and trust in You [*far above the schemes of the Enemy*]. And we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **January 14th**

### **"FOR THE LORD WILL GO BEFORE YOU"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Be anxious for NOTHING, My beloved ones, as I send you forth in this hour into the fullness of destiny. For I will ALWAYS go before you [and be with you] - and My Glory is your continual "rear guard".*

*...."For the LORD will go before you, and the God of Israel will be your rear guard"....  
Isaiah 52:12b NASB*

*...."Then shall your light break forth like the morning, and your healing [your restoration and the power of a new life] shall spring forth speedily; your righteousness [your rightness, your justice, and your right relationship with God] shall go before you [conducting you to peace and prosperity], and the glory of the Lord shall be your rear guard".... Isaiah 58:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus"....  
Philippians 4:4-7 NASB*

Failure to bring EVERY thought captive to the Word/Will of God perfect obedience will always result in some degree of worry, anxiousness, stress and self-desire overtaking one until they begin to affix themselves [*through a steadfast faith and trust*] to a revelation of the Father's faithfulness.

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought*

*captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will] "....  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**"forsake"** - abandon, reject;

*...."He [God] Himself has said, I will not in any way fail you nor give you up nor leave you without support. [I will] not, [I will] not, [I will] not in any degree leave you helpless nor forsake nor let [you] down [relax My hold on you]! [Assuredly not!]".... Hebrews 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You could NEVER fail us or forsake us because You are faithfulness and perfect Love, Personified! We thank You and praise You that we can COMPLETELY trust You through "thick and thin", through both the good times and the times which are difficult - as we continually pursue the fullness of our precious destiny, in Christ. And we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

**January 15th**

### **"SEEK FIRST THE KINGDOM"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* As one seeks first the Kingdom with ALL of their being *[spirit, soul and body]* THEN everything else that I have planned for them *[financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]* will *[in their obedience]* be "added" unto them *[will unfold and overtake them continually]* - according to My highest purpose in any given moment.

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 [see also vs. 3-14] Amplified Translation*

If one is thinking about the "things" being added unto them then they are not being obedient to the command to "seek first the Kingdom.

....*"Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world - the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that truly seek first the Kingdom - the place wherein ALL that we say and do is directed perfectly *[in the power of the Holy Spirit]* towards the establishing of Your glorious Kingdom in the earth. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 16th**

## **OBEDIENCE IS SUPERNATURAL**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "obedience" that I call each and every one of My children to is in NO way "natural" [fleshly] but supernatural in ALL of its ways. For all "obedience" to Me is the spontaneous fruit of a revelation of My Will [Word] and an "abiding" adherence to the "unction" [influence, leading, anointing] of My Spirit - until the "fullness" of My purpose is accomplished [in any given situation or circumstance].*

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

**"adherence"** - steady devotion or allegiance; to follow closely or exactly;

Obedience to the Will *[Word]* of God can be defined as simply Love *[faith]* "in action". And, thus, as one continually keeps the "priorities" of their heart in order *[Luke 10:27]* THEN obedience will simply become to them a joyous pursuit of the Father's "best" - not only for themselves but, also, for all those who cross their path.

**"pursuit"** - an effort to secure or attain; quest;

....*"For as the human body apart from the spirit is lifeless, so faith apart from [its] works*

*of obedience is also dead".... James 2:26 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Since by your obedience to the Truth through the [Holy ] Spirit you have purified your hearts for the sincere affection of the brethren, [see that you] love one another fervently from a pure heart".... 1 Peter 1:22 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up an obedient people - a people who continually seek Your best on every level of life and ministry that we might be found continually imparting that which we have received from You to all those You bring across our path. And we declare these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 17th**

## **NATURAL HOPE IS "FLEETING"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Natural hope [a hope that is based on "outward" circumstances] is a "trap" [snare] to the heart that is not "wholly" given to Me. For it is certain in this hour that ANY inclination of the heart to be "guided" by the things that are "seen" [discerned by the five physical senses, alone] precludes "faith" [an absolute trust in Me] - and will lead one directly into a way that "seems" right[eous] to them but, in reality, is the way of unrighteousness [the "broad path"]. Gaining a "revelation" of My Will in ALL things [from beginning to end] is the key to both successful entrance into one's true Kingdom-position and the "fullness" of their destiny [in Christ] in this most glorious hour.*

*...."For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are few who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

Natural hope *[a hope that is based on the physical circumstances]* is "fleeting" while supernatural hope *[which is based upon a revelation of God's Will {Word}]* effects the things that are Eternal.

**"fleeting"** - passing swiftly; vanishing quickly; transient; brief;

....*"For when God made [His] promise to Abraham, He swore by Himself, since He had no one greater by whom to swear, Saying, Blessing I certainly will bless you and multiplying I will multiply you. [Gen. 22:16, 17.] And so it was that he [Abraham], having waited long and endured patiently, realized and obtained [in the birth of Isaac as a pledge of what was to come] what God had promised him. Men indeed swear by a greater [than themselves], and with them in all disputes the oath taken for confirmation is final [ending strife]. Accordingly God also, in His desire to show more convincingly and beyond doubt to those who were to inherit the promise the unchangeableness of His purpose and plan, intervened [mediated] with an oath. This was so that, by two unchangeable things [His promise and His oath] in which **it is impossible for God ever to prove false or deceive us**, we who have fled [to Him] for refuge might have mighty indwelling strength and strong encouragement to grasp and **hold fast the hope appointed for us and set before [us]**. [Now] **we have this [hope] as a sure and steadfast anchor of the soul [it cannot slip and it cannot break down under whoever steps out upon it -a hope]** that reaches farther and enters into [the very certainty of the Presence] within the veil, [Lev. 16:2.] Where Jesus has entered in for us [in advance], a Forerunner having become a High Priest forever after the order [with the rank] of Melchizedek [Ps. 110:4]".... Hebrews 6:13-20 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For this reason it is by faith, in order that it may be in accordance with grace, so that the promise will be guaranteed to all the descendants, not only to those who are of the Law, but also to those who are of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all, [as it is written, "a father of many nations have I made you"] in the presence of Him whom he believed, even God, who gives life to the dead and calls into being that which does not exist. **In hope against hope he believed**, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, "so shall your descendants be." Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, **he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform"**.... Romans 4:16-21 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who hold steadfastly to a "supernatural hope" - a people who continually keep our eyes fixed on the things that are not seen *[through an absolute faith and trust in You]* as opposed to the things that are seen. And we declare these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 18th**

**FAITH ALWAYS RUNS "CROSS-GRAIN"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Living by faith [revelation] in the midst of those who are not living by faith one encounters a "continual" resistance [on a soulish level] from the Enemy.*

*...."For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]".... Galatians 5:17 NASB*

*...."Put on the full armor of God, so that you will be able to stand firm against the schemes of the devil. For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the powers, against the world forces of this darkness, against the spiritual forces of wickedness in the heavenly places. Therefore, take up the full armor of God, so that you will be able to resist in the evil day, and having done everything, to stand firm".... Ephesians 6:11-13 NASB*

*...."Be of sober spirit, be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in your faith, knowing that the same experiences of suffering are being accomplished by your brethren who are in the world. After you have suffered for a little while, the God of all grace, who called you to His eternal glory in Christ, will Himself perfect, confirm, strengthen and establish you".... 1 Peter 5:8-10 NASB*

The only way for one to "abide" in faith [love] in a world that walks by "sight" [outward appearances] is for them to separate themselves unto the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" [secret place of God's Presence] - on a daily basis. For the walk of faith [which is based upon revelation and godly desire] ALWAYS runs "cross-grain" against those who hold to [maintain] any form of "self-desire" - and the self-exaltation [pride, rebellion] and self-agenda that are its spontaneous fruit.

*...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] are opposed to the flesh [godless human nature]; for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other]".... Galatians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we fellowship with You in the "inner chamber" *[on a daily basis]*, You continually empower us to walk above the schemes of the Enemy - and, indeed, all soulish activity that is directed towards us. We thank You and praise You that we are more than conquerors *[in Christ]* to Your greatest Glory no matter what we may face and, in Jesus' Name, we proclaim it DONE. Amen.

....*"But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [making us conquerors] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation*

## January 19th

### TIMES OF REFRESHING IN THE PRESENCE OF THE LORD

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *Many have chosen the "way of least resistance" in this hour [believing in their heart that they have taken a righteous path while, in reality, they have not] because they have "allowed" themselves to become "weary" in their pursuit of spiritual things - through their failure to give me preeminence in ALL things. Let all those who perceive that all is not right with their walk begin to enter into the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] on a daily basis in order that they might experience a time of great refreshing [strengthening] and restoration in preparation for their entrance onto the "true" path [Kingdom-position] I have established for them from before the foundations of the earth.*

**"way of least resistance"** - the easiest, but not necessarily the best or most honourable, course of action;

**"weary"** - impatient or dissatisfied with something; physically or mentally exhausted; fatigued; tired;

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Have you not known? Have you not heard? The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, does not faint or grow weary; there is no searching of His*

*understanding. He gives power to the faint and weary, and to him who has no might He increases strength [causing it to multiply and making it to abound]. [2 Cor. 12:9.] Even youths shall faint and be weary, and [selected] young men shall feebly stumble and fall exhausted; But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired [Heb. 12:1-3]".... Isaiah 40:28-31*

*...."let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

Whenever you are in need of physical or mental refreshing *[and divine direction]*, encourage yourself in the Presence of God and in the Word of God *[both the written and proceeding Word {true prophecy}]* - for the Words of God are "life", light *[revelation]* and strength to those who will position themselves continually to truly "hear" what He would speak to their heart.

*...."repent and return, so that your sins may be wiped away, in order that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord".... Acts 3:19 NASB*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that there are glorious "times of refreshing" found in Your holy Presence for all those who choose to draw near to You. We thank You and praise You that in this holy place there is a continual flow of Your Divine Light - a Divine Light that continually exposes all ground in us that is apart from You while, at the same time, edifying us and enlightening us as to the path *[direction]* You would have us take. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB*

**January 20th**

**"THOUGHTS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Thoughts" [righteous or unrighteous] maintained [continually meditated upon]*



ultimately turn into "words" [righteous or unrighteous {faith or fear} in origin]. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to bring EVERY thought captive [through corresponding proclamation] to the impulses [impressions, spiritual thoughts] rising up in their spirit [through the direct and continual influence of My Spirit] rather than the lying and deceptive "thoughts" of the Evil One that he continually attempts to penetrate [influence] one's mind with from the "outside" [through the pressure of physical circumstances - and the unrighteously motivated words one is subjected to].

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

.... "Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-13 NASB

.... "And He [Jesus] said to them, 'Be careful what you are hearing. The measure [of thought and study] you give [to the truth you hear] will be the measure [of virtue and knowledge] that comes back to you - and more [besides] will be given to you who hear'".... Mark 4:24 The Amplified Translation

Spiritual thoughts [and the words of spirit and life that are their spontaneous fruit] proceeding from a heart that is "wholly given" impart "seeds of revelation" to one's spirit [inner man]. Soulish thoughts [and the words of darkness and death that are their spontaneous fruit] impart "thoughts" to one's mind [the mind of the flesh] and are NEVER conducive to the work of the Kingdom.

.... "For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things".... Matthew 12:34-35 The Amplified Translation

.... "It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing; the words that I [Jesus] have spoken to you are spirit and are life".... John 6:63 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found diligently bringing EVERY thought captive to the "spiritual impulses" rising up in our spirit [inner man] from the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] - and, thus, we are found walking by revelation [as our final authority] and NOT by sight [taking outward circumstances and lying thought as our final authority]. And we proclaim these things DONE

*[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"for we walk by faith [in a revelation of God's Word {Will}], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

## **January 21st**

### **ABIDING IN DIVINE LOVE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is an "abiding" faith [trust] and love in one's heart that fuels the "strong desire" to acknowledge Me [My Word] in ALL of their ways.*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

To "abide" *[live and move and have their being]* in "divine Love" *[first towards the Father and His Word and, then, towards all others]* should be the first and foremost desire of every heart in the Body of Christ.

....*"You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB*

....*"If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love. These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full. This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:10-13 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to be found loving You with ALL of our heart - above ALL else. For from this position of an "abiding" Love we are empowered to truly love all those You bring across our path. And we proclaim these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Love [God's Love in us] bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

**January 22nd**

**"TRUE" CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* "True" spiritual environment *[both individually with Me in the "inner chamber" and, corporately, as ordered by My Spirit]* is the key to one entering into their true "Kingdom-position" and fulfilling the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ.

*...."The Lord will send forth from Zion the scepter of Your strength; rule, then, in the midst of Your foes. Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning [the "inner chamber"]"....  
Psalms 110:2-3*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!  
Psalms 133:1 NASB*

A true, corporate, spiritual environment *[on any level]* is one that is faithful in every way to the Father and highest purposes - at ALL times.

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this hour You are raising up true "corporate" spiritual environments throughout the remnant Church *[in every nation]* - corporate environments *[of varying sizes]* that will be a catalyst for the accelerated unfolding of Your highest plans and purposes for this final hour. And we proclaim these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6  
The Amplified Translation*

*...."Then they cried to the LORD in their trouble, and He brought them out of their distresses. He caused the storm to be still, So that the waves of the sea were hushed. Then they were glad because they were quiet, so **He guided them to their desired haven**".... Psalms 107:28-30 NASB*

January 23rd

## "PRESSURE TACTICS"

### Words of prophecy:

\* Because of tremendous [potentially overwhelming] "resistance" being exerted by the Enemy and his forces against My children in this most critical hour many have succumbed to his "pressure tactics" [fear, peer pressure, idolatry, disheartenment etc.] and, in doing so, have entered onto a path "far below" their precious destiny [in Christ] - without even realizing it [although they should have realized it]. In this very critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to "draw near" to Me! For without My "perfect empowerment" [an "empowerment" that is imparted on a daily basis in the "inner chamber" {secret place of My Presence}] there is NO way for them to "rise above" [Ephesians 2:6] the vile schemes of the Evil One against them.

**"resistance"** - the act or power of resisting, opposing, or withstanding; the opposition offered by one thing, force etc. to another;

**"succumb"** - submit, accede [agree with - in this case, the lies of the Enemy]; to give way to or yield [in this case, to "external" forces];

**"empowerment"** - the giving or delegation of power and/or authority; authorization; the giving of an ability [in this case, "supernatural" ability]; enablement;

.... "There is a way which seems right to a man and appears straight before him, but at the end of it is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 The Amplified Translation

.... "God ... gives grace [continually] to the lowly [those who are humble enough to receive it][Proverbs:3:34]. So be subject [submit] to God. Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you. Come close to God and He will come close to you".... James 4:6-8 The Amplified Translation

.... "If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your **own** pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your **own** ways, from seeking your **own** pleasure and speaking your **own** word, **THEN** you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the **heights of the earth**; And I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken".... Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB

If one's heart is not "wholly" given to the Father and His Word [and, therefore, to "HIS" Will and highest purpose for their life and ministry] then there will remain a tendency within them [in times of great pressure] to take the path [through fear] of "least resistance" [the way that "seems" easier - through compromise]. ONLY the continually deeper "work of the Cross"

by the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Grace*] can ever set one free [*and keep them free*] from the bondage of fear and pride - to enter into an "abiding" faith, love and obedience in My Kingdom.

.... "*the way of the transgressor is hard [like the barren, dry soil or the impassable swamp]*".... Proverbs 13:15b The Amplified Translation

.... "*Moreover [let us also be full of joy now!] let us exult and triumph in our troubles and rejoice in our sufferings, knowing that pressure and affliction and hardship produce patient and unswerving endurance. And endurance [fortitude] develops maturity of character [approved faith and tried integrity]. And character [of this sort] produces [the habit of] joyful and confident hope of eternal salvation. Such hope never disappoints or deludes or shames us, for God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit Who has been given to us*"....Romans 5:3-5 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found drawing near to You on a daily basis - a people who know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that without us dwelling in a place of nearness to [*and, thus, intimacy with*] You we remain open to the Enemy's "pressure tactics" and schemes that are designed to keep us below our high calling in Christ. Therefore, we set ourselves in perfect submission before You - KNOWING [*maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality*] that, as we are faithful to do this, Your Grace [*divine empowerment*] will continually overtake us and empower us in ALL things. And we proclaim these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 24th**

## **KINGDOM-FINANCES**

### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* *My remnant Church is very close to seeing some truly amazing things concerning "My" Kingdom-finances coming into the hands of those who "dwell" [abide] in My [Our] Presence [John 14:21,23]. It will be clearly seen in this most glorious hour that "My" Kingdom-finances are simply an "extension" of My Authority - and, thus, they will be used to establish many things in a very short time [both spiritual and material {lands, environments etc.}] pertaining to the "fullness" of the Father's Plan for a glorious Church to "burst" forth in this final hour.*

**"extend"** [*extension*] - to stretch out; draw out to the full length; enlarge; widen; impart;

**"burst"** - to break forth with sudden violence [*in this case, the various Kingdom forces*

*{righteousness, faith, Wisdom, Love etc.}*}; to issue forth suddenly and forcibly, as from confinement or through an obstacle; to give sudden expression to; explode;

*...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

*...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

*...."the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:22 NASB*

Without the Wisdom of God being continually applied to both the receiving and distribution of His Kingdom-finances one would simply become a "tool" in the hands of the Enemy to further his evil purposes - and, in the process, hinder the Father's highest purposes at every turn. This is precisely why the Father, in this most glorious hour, will release the aforementioned Kingdom-finances into the hands of those who "dwell" [*abide*] in His Presence - those who refuse to speak and act apart from a revelation of His Will [*Wisdom*] concerning the establishment of His Kingdom in the earth.

*...."I do nothing on My own initiative, but I speak these things as the Father taught Me".... John 8:28 NASB*

*...."The words that I say to you I do not speak [*or take action*] on My own initiative, but the Father abiding in Me does His works".... John 14:10 NASB*

*...."But those who want to get rich fall into temptation and a snare and many foolish and harmful desires which plunge men into ruin and destruction. For the love of money is a root of all sorts of evil, and some by longing for it have wandered away from the faith and pierced themselves with many griefs".... 1 Timothy 6:9-10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the wondrous work You have done in us concerning all things - including learning to handle Your Kingdom-finances. Because of these things, we set ourselves to receive, bless and distribute, with pin-point accuracy, the Kingdom-finances that You have allotted to us [*both individually and corporately*] for Your Kingdom works and purposes in this final hour. And we proclaim these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 25th**

**"DIVINE CONNECTIONS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *This is the hour in which I shall begin to establish [and, in some cases, re-establish] divine connections throughout My remnant Church - glorious connections that will bring My faithful ones into the "fullness" of Covenant, first with Me, and, then, with those that I have raised up for them [to help them] according to the fullness of My purpose in this final hour. The spontaneous fruit of these "divine connections" will be a radical increase of the "corporate anointing" in the midst of all those who truly love Me throughout the earth - a radical increase [of unlimited Power] that will "thrust" [propel] My people into the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ [both individually and corporately].*

**"thrust"** - to drive with force [the "forces" of the Kingdom - Love, faith, wisdom, righteousness etc.];

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [His Presence] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

In these days, the Father, in the power of His Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] is "gathering together" a people [throughout the earth] who are seeking His Face, alone.

*...."For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness; The upright will behold His face ".... Psalms 11:7 NASB*

*...."As for me, I shall behold Your face in righteousness; I will be satisfied with Your likeness when I awake ".... Psalms 17:15 NASB*

*...."This is the generation of those who seek Him, who seek Your face ".... Psalms 24:6 NASB*

*...."When You said, 'Seek My face,' my heart said to You, 'Your face, O LORD, I shall seek "'.... Psalms 27:8 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the hour wherein You are establishing "divine connections" throughout the remnant Church - divine connections that will lead to the

supernatural unity that will cause a great acceleration in the perfect unfolding of Your divine Kingdom-purposes. And we proclaim these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## January 26th

### "REDEEMING THE TIME"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *My Glorious [Remnant] Church will SURELY be a people who are found "redeeming the time" perfectly in this final hour.*

**"remnant"** - a remaining, usually small, part *[comparatively]*; a surviving trace *[in this case, those who have remained faithful through the Father's refining process]*;

*...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless] ".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

"Killing time" and "redeeming the time" are two entirely different things. The expression "killing time" speaks of a state of passivity in one's heart that is ruled by fear and is, thus, devoid of an "active" faith, love, obedience or divine patience. While "redeeming" the time speaks of a fervency of heart that actively seeks and continually acts upon the revelation of the Father's Will abiding in one's heart - through a perfect patience *[faith, love and obedience]*.

*...."Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise [sensible, intelligent people], Making the very most of [redeeming] the time [buying up each opportunity], because the days are evil. Therefore do not be vague and thoughtless and foolish, but **understanding and firmly grasping what the will of the Lord is** ".... Ephesians 5:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are diligently redeeming the time in this most critical and glorious hour. And we proclaim it things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



**January 27th**

**STANDING IN [SERVING ON] GOD'S COUNCIL**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *As it was with Solomon [and the anointing of Wisdom upon him] so shall it be with My Glorious Church in this final hour!*

*...."All the earth was seeking the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom which God had put in his heart".... 1 Kings 10:24 NASB*

It is those who have given their hearts "wholly" to the Father and His Word that will be found standing in *[serving on]* God's Council in this most critical and glorious hour - and from that place of "abiding" in His Presence they shall go forth in great power and Wisdom to carry out the deepest purposes of His Heart.

**"council"** - an assembly of persons summoned or convened for consultation or deliberation;

Strong's Concordance: Hebrew word **"coud"** *[sode]*; a session; i.e. a company of persons *[in close deliberation]*; by implication - *intimacy, consultation, a secret.*

*...."But who has stood in the council of the LORD, that he should see and hear His word? Who has given heed to His word and listened? Behold, the storm of the LORD has gone forth in wrath, even a whirling tempest; It will swirl down on the head of the wicked. The anger of the LORD will not turn back until He has performed and carried out the purposes of His heart; In the last days you will clearly understand it".... Jeremiah 23:18-20 NASB*

*...."Surely the Lord God will do nothing without revealing His secret to His servants the prophets".... Amos 3:7 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised up a people in this hour Who seek to stand in Your Council above all else - a people who will be used greatly to release Your Wisdom into the earth thus righting many things and setting many, many captives free. And we proclaim these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**January 28th**

**"THE EXERCISING OF FAITH IS NOT A FORMULA"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The exercising of faith is not a "formula" established by the hand of man it is simply defined as a constant belief [believing] in a "revelation" of My Word [Will].*

**"formula"** - a set form of words *[in this case, formulated by the mind of the flesh and rooted in self-desire]*, as for stating or declaring something definitely or authoritatively, for indicating procedure to be followed; any fixed or conventional method for doing something;

*...."The [appointed period of] time is fulfilled [completed], and the kingdom of God is at hand; repent [have a change of mind which issues in regret for past sins and in change of conduct for the better] and believe [trust in, rely on, and adhere to] the good news [the Gospel {of the Kingdom}] ".... Mark 1:15 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us ".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation*

Faith works *[is activated]* by love and manifests in perfect obedience. Doubt and unbelief works *[is perpetuated]* by fear and manifests in a certain disobedience where the Will *[Word]* of God is concerned.

*...."For [if we are] in Christ Jesus, neither circumcision nor uncircumcision counts for anything, but only faith activated and energized and expressed and working through love".... Galatians 5:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God and observe His commandments. For this is the love of God, that we keep His commandments; and His commandments are not burdensome. For whatever is born of God overcomes the world; and this is the victory that has overcome the world - our faith".... 1 John 5:2-4 NASB*

*...."And without faith [trust] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people of faith - a people who seek to please You at every turn. And we proclaim it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"But having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written, "I BELIEVED, THEREFORE I SPOKE," we also believe, therefore we also speak".... 2 Corinthians 4:13 NASB*

**January 29th**

## **THE PLACE OF KINGDOM-PROSPERITY AND POSITIONING**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is time for those of My children who are in the "valley of decision" to set aside ALL doubt and fear, and move out into the place of Kingdom-prosperity and positioning - a Kingdom-prosperity and positioning that are the spontaneous fruit of one entering in *[through faith and obedience]* to the "fullness" of their precious inheritance *[Covenant]*, in Christ. For one step of obedience in this hour from the place of a heart that is "wholly" given to Me will SURELY set them on the perfect course concerning entrance into the fullness of their destiny, in Christ, while one step backwards in fear and disobedience *[a "maintained" fear and disobedience that is rooted and grounded in pride and rebellion]* - will SURELY cause them to remain encompassed by darkness and confusion on all sides.*

....*"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

....*"Who is the man who reverently fears and worships the Lord? Him shall He teach in the way that he should choose. He himself shall dwell at ease, and his offspring shall inherit the land. The secret *[of the sweet, satisfying companionship]* of the Lord have they who fear (revere and worship) Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its *[deep, inner]* meaning" *[John 7:17; 15:15]*".... Psalms 25:12-14 The Amplified Translation*

"Abiding" in divine health and Kingdom-prosperity is defined as one having the physical, mental, emotional, social *[divinely established friends, environment etc.]*, spiritual and financial resources *[all Covenant blessings]* to carry out the Father's highest Will and purpose in any given moment.

....*"Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers ".... 3 John 1:2 NASB*

....*"The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you ".... Deuteronomy 28:11 NASB*

.... "Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know His covenant ".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

.... "So keep the words of this covenant to do them, that you may prosper in all that you do ".... Deuteronomy 29:9 NASB

.... "But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant [to the hearts of men] ".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, even now, the fullness of Your precious Covenant blessings [*empowerments*] are continually overtaking all those who have set aside all doubt and unbelief in order to pursue fully the life of faith and obedience in Your Sight. And we proclaim it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **January 30th**

### **MAINTAINING THE DESIRE TO BE RIGHT IN ONE'S OWN THINKING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Let the "light" that is in you be not darkness - and let the "faith" [*determination*] that is in you be not pride [*stubbornness*]! Divine faith works [*is activated by*] Love - and one's love for Me is ALWAYS found seeking MY "highest" purpose [*both for themselves and for others*] in any given moment. For it is the continual acting upon a "revelation" of My Will NOT "resolution" that is the way of My Kingdom.

**"determination"** - the act or instance of making a decision; resoluteness; a decision or opinion reached, rendered or settled upon; a fixed movement or tendency toward and object or end;

**"resolute"** - firmly set in purpose or opinion [*in this case, in one's own strength, desire and understanding*];

.... "The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV

.... "A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In

*all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

"Maintaining" the desire to be right in one's own thinking *[through self-righteousness]* without having any consideration for what the Will and true purpose of the Father is will "plunge" one into deep darkness - without exception - in this hour.

**"plunge"** - to cast or thrust forcibly or suddenly into something; to bring suddenly or forcibly into some condition, situation;

*...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Light that is within us is NOT darkness NOR is the faith within us rooted in any form of selfishness and pride *[self-sufficiency]* but, rather in a revelation of Your divine Love and Character abiding in our heart - and we give You all praise and honour and glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**January 31st**

## **A FAITH AND LOVE THAT WILL NEVER BE DENIED**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I have called [and made the Provision for] My people to be a "supernatural" people, and the first step for one to begin walking [abiding] in the supernatural is for them to refuse to walk in any way apart from "revelation" [knowledge]. For "revelation" is the way of the Kingdom while "sense knowledge" [whose perpetual fruit is a continued affixation for that which can be "seen "] is the way of "religion" [religious activity].*

*...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand [sense knowledge and worldly attitudes]. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall ".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB*

In the realm of the "supernatural" *[the Kingdom]* NOTHING *[no "revelation" of the Father's Will and purpose]* is impossible. For as one "abides" in that realm *[true spiritual*

*positioning before the Father and His Word]* there is a constant flow of faith *[and love]* rising up to the Throne - a faith and love that will NEVER be denied.

*...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."All things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23b NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "supernatural" people - a people who "abide" in the place of revelation knowledge. Because of these things, we know that our every prayer is both heard and answered because we seek to only say and do the things that please You. And we proclaim it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

## **February 1st**

### **'BOUNDARIES'**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My children are called to walk within the "boundaries" of My Will without exception - for My Divine Will and My Divine Love are "inseparable".*

**"boundary"** -a fixed limit or area *[in this case, the exercising of God's Love and the carrying out of His Will in the Kingdom];*

**"inseparable"** - incapable of being separated, parted, disjoined or divided;

*...."If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing. This is My commandment: that you love one another [just] as I have loved you".... John 15:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

*...."seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way*

*of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides"....  
Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

Many, in their "attempt" to serve God, "infringe" upon the boundaries of His Will *[Word]* both where they, themselves, and others, are concerned and, thus, they "maintain" an attitude of "good works" *[works that are born of an ardent pursuit of self-glory]* - causing them to fall far short of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

**"infringe"** - to commit a breach or infraction of; violate or transgress;

*...."I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing. If a person does not dwell in Me, he is thrown out like a [broken-off] branch, and withers; such branches are gathered up and thrown into the fire, and they are burned " .... John 15:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."the way of the transgressor is hard [like the barren, dry soil or the impassable swamp] ".... Proverbs 13:15b The Amplified Translation*

*...."Not everyone who says to Me, Lord, Lord, will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father Who is in heaven. Many will say to Me on that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in Your name and driven out demons in Your name and done many mighty works in Your name? And then I will say to them openly [publicly], I never knew you [lit. you never knew Me intimately]; depart from Me, you who act wickedly [disregarding My commands] ".... Matthew 7:21-23 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have NO desire whatsoever to transgress the boundaries of Your perfect Will for our lives and ministries. And, thus, we proclaim Your Will DONE *[on an ongoing basis and from the position of an "established" heart]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"establish"** - to institute, build, or bring into being on a firm or stable foundation *[in this case, the "revealed" Word {Will} of God];*

*...."Roll your works upon the Lord [commit and trust them wholly to Him; He will cause your thoughts to become agreeable to His will, and] so shall your plans be established and succeed".... Proverbs 16:3 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Your Will be done on earth as it is [ALREADY] done [has been established] in Heaven [in Your Heart]".... Matthew 6:10 The Amplified Translation*

**February 2nd**

**THE "ESSENCE" OF A HEART THAT IS WHOLLY GIVEN**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *In these days, one will either be found "springing forward" into the fullness of their inheritance and destiny [true Kingdom-position] through godly desire or they will "fall back" and be drawn into the vortex of deep darkness that is consuming those whose hearts are not "wholly given to Me" - those who hold to their own selfish desires in the pursuit of self-glory and the honour [praises and approval] of man.*

*...."Then shall your light break forth like the morning, and your healing [your restoration and the power of a new life] shall spring forth speedily; your righteousness [your rightness, your justice, and your right relationship with God] shall go before you [conducting you to peace and prosperity], and the glory of the Lord shall be your rear guard [Exod. 14:19, 20; Isa. 52:12]".... Isaiah 58:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; BUT the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you'.... Isaiah 60:2 NASB*

*...."A man's pride will bring him low, but he who is of a humble spirit will obtain honor. [Prov. 15:33; 18:12; Isa. 66:2; Dan. 4:30; Matt. 23:12; James 4:6, 10; I Pet. 5:5]".... Proverbs 29:23 The Amplified Translation*

The "essence" of a heart "wholly given" is for one to be found doing and saying ALL things out of one's love and reverence for *[and trust in the] Father*, alone.

**"essence"** - the basic, real, and invariable nature of a thing or its significant individual feature or features; substance; spirit; lifeblood; heart; principle;

*...."And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might. And these words which I am commanding you this day shall be [first] in your [own] minds and hearts" .... Deuteronomy 6:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us pure hearts - hearts that are "wholly given" to You in EVERY way. And we thank You and praise You for these things, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me.... Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit".... Psalms 51:10, 12 The Amplified Translation*



.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....  
Matthew 5:8 NASB

## February 3rd

### THE PLACE CALLED DONE KNOWS "NO TIME"

#### Words of prophecy:

\* The "place called Done" ["abiding" {through an absolute faith and perfect obedience} in the place of the "finished" Work of My Dear Son] knows NO time [is timeless]. For in the place of absolute faith [perfect love] one cannot fail to accomplish My perfect purpose - regardless of how long it may take for the manifestation to come.

.... "For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....  
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

**"the place called Done"** - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

One cannot take their place in the Kingdom [true Kingdom-position] apart from a "revelation" of the word which says, "that they who live might NO longer live for themselves". For it is ONLY from the place of an "abiding" revelation of the Cross [obedience unto the denial of the self-life] in one's heart that they will be able to enter fully into "the place called Done" [the "finished Work" of Jesus] - the place [spiritual positioning] in which the path to the "fullness" of one's destiny [in Christ] lies.

.... "and He [Christ] died for all, so that they who live might NO longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB

.... "And He summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it'.... Mark 8:34-35 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually blessing our hearts with an ever deepening revelation of "the place called Done" - the place wherein we come to "abide" [*dwell*] in the spiritual reality of who we are IN Christ. And we JOYOUSLY thank You and praise You for all of these things, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 4th**

### **WHAT MANY DEEM AS "NORMAL" IN THE "WORLD" IS NOT NORMAL IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *My thoughts are higher than the thoughts that proceed forth from the "mind of the flesh" and My ways are higher than the ways that proceed from ANY form of "mental ascension" to My Will [Word]. For My Kingdom purposes are both deep and all-encompassing as they pertain to the "greatest" Eternal benefit coming forth in the lives of each individual [in each individual life].*

**"mental ascension"** - the pursuit of the knowledge of God and His Word [*Will*] in the strength of one's own understanding;

.... "For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB

.... "How great are Your works, O LORD! Your thoughts [*purposes*] are very deep".... Psalms 92:5 NASB

What many deem as "normal" [*standard operating procedure*] in the "world" is not normal in the Kingdom - and what is normal [*standard operating procedure*] in the sphere of the Kingdom is most certainly not what the world deems normal.

**"normal"** - conforming to the standard or the common type; usual;

**"Kingdom-normalcy"** - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [*every aspect*] of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

....*"And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:2 NASB*

....*"Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "Kingdom-people" - a people whose EVERY thought is brought captive to seeking first the establishment of Your Kingdom in the earth. And we JOYOUSLY thank You and praise You for all of these things, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 5th**

### **BLESSED ARE THE SEEDS SOWN IN RIGHTEOUSNESS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Blessed [*divinely empowered to prosper*] are the "seeds"[*of faith and love*] sown in righteousness by those who "abide" [*dwell*] in righteousness!

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

....*"Say to the righteous that it will go well with them, for they will eat the fruit of their actions".... Isaiah 3:10 NASB*

....*"For You, Lord, will bless the [uncompromisingly] righteous [him who is upright and in right standing with You]; as with a shield You will surround him with goodwill [pleasure and favor]".... Psalms 5:12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For the LORD is righteous, He loves righteousness; The upright will behold His face".... Psalms 11:7 NASB*

....*"Surely there is a reward for the [uncompromisingly] righteous".... Psalm 58:11 The*

*Amplified Translation*

...."Light *[revelation]* is sown like seed for the righteous and gladness for the upright in heart".... *Psalms 97:11 NASB*

...."What the wicked fears will come upon him, but the desire of the righteous will be granted".... *Proverbs 10:24 NASB*

...."The fruit of the righteous is a tree of life".... *Proverbs 11:30a NASB*

...."the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... *Proverbs 13:21b, 22b*

...."But seek *[aim at and strive after]* first of all His kingdom and His righteousness *[His way of doing and being right]*, and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... *Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

Obedience continually releases the force of love and the force of righteousness in *[and through]* one's life.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

**"force"** - any operating influence that produces or tends to produce a change; strength; energy; power *[in this case divine strength, energy and power]*; power to influence, affect, or control;

...."In the way of righteousness is life *[love]*, and in its pathway there is no death *[no death can remain standing]*".... *Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, BY YOUR DOING, we have been made the righteousness of God, IN Christ. We thank You, Father, that You have given us Your Holy Spirit - without Whom, we could not even begin to comprehend the spiritual reality of the power of the force of righteousness abiding within us. In these days, Father, of the great outpouring of Your Spirit, let us be found focussing on "the way of righteousness" - for, in this way, it is certain that NO manifestation of death or darkness can or will remain standing before us. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My

*servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, **but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success.** Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB*

## **February 6th**

### **ABIDING IN SPIRITUAL REALITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The quickest way for one to depart from the place of "abiding in spiritual reality" [their esteemed position IN Christ - with both feet firmly planted in the Kingdom] is for them to focus their eyes upon themselves.*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a NASB*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God ".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*It takes faith [and a heart that is "wholly given" to the Father and His Word] for one to enter into the place of abiding in "spiritual reality" [the reality of who they truly are "in Christ"].*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."May grace [God's favor and empowerment] and peace [which is perfect well-being, all necessary good, all spiritual prosperity, and freedom from fears and agitating passions and moral conflicts] be multiplied to you in [the full, personal, precise, and correct] knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord. For His divine power has bestowed upon us all things that [are requisite and suited] to life and godliness, through the [full, personal] knowledge of Him Who called us by and to His own glory and excellence [virtue]".... 2 Peter 1:2-3 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have come to "abide" [*dwell*] in the spiritual reality of who we are IN Christ - a people who continually praise You for ALL that You [*and Jesus*] have done for us. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**February 7th**

## THERE ARE ONLY EVER TWO CHOICES

### Words of prophecy:

\* *There are only ever two choices: one, to do My Will and two, to lean upon the darkened "wisdom" that comes from one's "own" understanding. The latter leads to failure, unhappiness, worry, anxiety, fear, humiliation, disgrace, shame, unacceptance and disapproval; while the former leads to love, true happiness and contentment, satisfaction, peace, understanding, courage, strength, purity, righteousness, divine acceptance and divine approval.*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation*

To "yearn" [*hunger*] after the Word [*Will*] of God is a fruit of righteousness and godly desire - and produces much joy and peace within one's heart. While to "pine" after something or someone has its root in unrighteous motivation and self-desire [*is soulish*] - producing much emotional suffering and angst as a result of the "hopelessness" of that desire [*in light of spiritual reality and the Will of the Father for that one's life*].

**"yearn"** - to have an earnest or strong desire; to feel tenderness; be moved or attracted;

**"pine"** - to suffer with longing; to fail gradually in health or vitality from grief, regret or longing; to be discontented; fret;

**"angst"** - a feeling of dread, anxiety, or anguish;

*...."Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

.... "Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but *[godly]* desire fulfilled is a tree of life"....  
Proverbs 13:12 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, by Your Spirit abiding within us, have created within us hearts that truly yearn for a "revelation" of Your Word *[Will]* - at all times. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **February 8th**

### **THE "FOUNDATION" OF LOVE AND TRUTH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All things in My Kingdom are built on the "foundation" of Love and Truth [a revelation of My Word {Will}].*

.... "But seek *[aim at and strive after]* first of all His kingdom and His righteousness *[His way of doing and being right]*, and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "Therefore thus says the Lord GOD, 'Behold, I am laying in Zion a stone, a tested stone, a costly cornerstone for the foundation, firmly placed. He who believes in it will not be disturbed'".... Isaiah 28:16 NASB

.... "For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ".... 1 Corinthians 3:11 NASB

In the Kingdom, "time" is NOT of the essence - an "abiding" *[continually active and energized]* faith, love and obedience are.

**"essence"** - the characteristic or intrinsic feature of a thing, which determines its identity; the most distinctive element of a thing;

**"temporal"** - of or pertaining to time; enduring for a time only; transitory;

.... "My kingdom is not from here *[this world]*; *[it has no such origin or source]* ".... John 18:36b *The Amplified Translation*

.... "Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations ".... Psalms 145:13 NASB

....*"For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by/in the power of Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*], you have raised us up a people whose "foundation" is firmly established on "the rock of revealed knowledge". And we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 9th**

### **TRUE RELATIONSHIP**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"True" relationship with Me precedes [is the catalyst of - and the only avenue for] true relationship with all others. In the "sphere" [realm] of the Kingdom My Love flows "freely" [unhindered] between those who are "abiding" [dwelling] there.*

**"true"** - real; genuine; unswervingly faithful and loyal;

**"avenue"** - a means of access or attainment; a way or means of entering into or approaching a place;

**"The Kingdom"** - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church [*both individually and corporately*] is to "live move and have their being" [*in Christ*]. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized [*both in one's words and actions*] as King of kings and Lord of lords [*Revelation 19:11-16*] - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" [*Ephesians 2:6*]- and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife, jealousy and darkness [*confusion*] therein.

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

....*"He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me".... Matthew 10:37 NASB*

....*"Truly I say to you, unless you repent [change, turn about] and become like little children [trusting, lowly, loving, forgiving], you can never enter the kingdom of heaven [at*



all] "..... Matthew 18:3 The Amplified Translation

...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts and the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB

Soulish *[human]* "love" is artificial - and, therefore a "counterfeit" to the Love of God *[all that HE truly is]*. Those who never rise above the "tentacles" of soulish *[human]* love *[and the emotional attachments that are its spontaneous by-product]* will never "understand" those who do - and, in their continual state of "misunderstanding" *[darkness]*, they will SURELY misjudge them *[all those who are found "abiding" in the Love of God]*.

**"artificial"** - imitation; simulated; produced by man *[in this case originating in the soul {fallen nature} of man]*;

**"counterfeit"** - an imitation of something genuine *[in this case, the Character and Nature of God]*;

**"tentacle"** - a narrow, flexible, unjointed part extending from the body of certain animals. Tentacles are used for feeling, grasping, or moving;

Latin: **"tentare"** - to feel;

**"understand"** - to be thoroughly familiar with; apprehend clearly the character or nature of;

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

...."We have come to know and have believed the love which God has for us. God is love, and the one who abides in love abides in God, and God abides in him".... 1 John 4:16 NASB

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited *[arrogant and inflated with pride]*; it is not rude *[unmannerly]* and does not act unbecomingly. Love *[God's love in us]* does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it *[it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]*. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it

*endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to settle for the "counterfeits" of the Enemy *[in any way, shape or form]* - a people who seek "true" relationship *[relationships that are both established and maintained by Your perfect Love]* on EVERY front. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 10th**

### **THE GREAT DANGER OF SELF-PITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *To tolerate "self-pity" in one's own life is to open the door wide to great "discontentment" - and the fruit thereof [depression, lethargy, slothfulness, procrastination etc.]. Self-pity is one of the key strategies of a "spirit of disheartenment" and, when "succumbed" to [allowed to work in one's life], will cause My children to get their eyes off of My Word [Will] and onto themselves and their physical circumstances - leading to much unbelief and the deferral of [supernatural] hope [revelation] on their part.*

**"self-pity"** - pity *[the experiencing of an ungodly sorrow]* for oneself, especially a self-indulgent attitude *[through self-focus]* concerning one's own difficulties, hardships etc;

**"discontentment"** - dissatisfaction; restlessness; uneasiness;

**"succumb"** - to give way to superior force; yield to;

*...."Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, **fixing our eyes on Jesus**, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider Him who has endured such hostility by sinners against Himself, so that you will not grow weary and lose heart".... Hebrews 12:1-3 NASB*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, **keep seeking the things above**, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God [Ephesians 2:6]. **Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth**. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*....[supernatural] "Hope [vision] deferred makes the heart sick, but [godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12 NASB*

To tolerate self-pity in one's life is to "minister" death *[darkness]* - both to oneself and to others.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, we have been freed from the bondage of "self-pity" - not only in our own lives but we are also freed up to help lift others that are bound by that "spirit" into the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

## **February 11th**

### **GOD'S WAYS ARE NOT MAN'S WAYS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If My children do not walk with both of their feet firmly planted in My Kingdom then how will those caught in the "bondage" of the world and its ways "know" [gain a revelation of the spiritual reality] that there is a "Kingdom" for them to inherit [enter into]?*

**"The Kingdom"** - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church *[both individually and corporately]* is to "live move and have their being" *[in Christ]*. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized *[both in one's words and actions]* as King of kings and Lord of lords *[Revelation 19:11-16]* - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" *[Ephesians 2:6]* - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife, jealousy and darkness *[confusion]* therein.

*...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, and Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom and talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts and the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB*

God's ways are NOT man's ways - for they far transcend any "normal" *[worldly]* course of action *[or mind-sets]*. Our task is to be faithful to do what we "know" to do *[have a revelation of His Will/Word]*. Narrow is the path that that the Father has called His faithful ones to walk upon, but it is certain that each and every step shall be firm and sure - for He will both "order" *[reveal and establish]* and empower them!

**"normal"** - conforming to the standard or the common type; usual;

....*"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"God is my strong Fortress; He guides the blameless in His way and sets him free. He makes my feet like the hinds' [firm and able]; He sets me secure and confident upon the heights..... You have enlarged my steps under me, so that my feet have not slipped".... 2 Samuel 22:33-34, 37 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who have the Mind of Christ - a people who are found bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Heart and Will - to Your greatest Glory. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

**February 12th**

### **ONE HAS GREAT JOY IN AN APT ANSWER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As one keeps their eyes "fixed" on Me [My Word {Will}] the Wind of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Glory and the Spirit of Christ] [1 Peter 4:14; Romans 8:9] will always be at [have] their back.*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the*

author and perfecter of faith ".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a NASB

...."Then your light will break out like the dawn, and your recovery will speedily spring forth; And your righteousness will go before you; The glory of the LORD will be your rear guard "..... Isaiah 58:8 NASB

One cannot be found doing their best for *[loving]* either the Father His people if their eyes are "fixed" *[focused]* on themselves.

...."Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind regard one another as more important than yourselves ".... Philippians 2:3 NASB

...."This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God ".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Glory *[the Spirit of Glory]* is our rearguard. We thank You and praise You that, as we keep our eyes focused on the marvelous Provision You have made for us in Christ *[the Word of God]*, we are found as pure channels of Your "best" *[in both word and deed]* to all those You place in our path. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

"apt" - suited perfectly to the purpose or occasion;

...."A man has joy in an apt answer, and how delightful is a timely word!".... Proverbs 15:23 NASB

## **February 13th**

### **DOUBLE-MINDEDNESS OPENS TO DOOR FOR ONE TO RECEIVE UNGODLY COUNSEL**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Double-mindedness" opens the door for one to receive "ungodly" counsel *[both from within {through their mind} and from without through those who are unrighteously motivated] whereas, a "single eye" ["single-mindedness" {of heart} concerning My Will and highest purpose for one's life] will always position one [both inwardly {in their inner man} and outwardly*

*{through being in the proper spiritual environment}}* to receive an ongoing revelation of My Will [Wisdom] for their life and ministry.

**"ungodly counsel"** - any advice, opinion or suggestion by one that serves only to lead another further away from the fullness of God's Will for their life rather than towards it.

*...."A double minded man is unstable in all his ways".... James 1:8 KJV*

*...."Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

*...."The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

*...."Blessed [happy, fortunate, prosperous, and enviable] is the man who walks and lives not in the counsel of the ungodly [following their advice, their plans and purposes], nor stands [submissive and inactive] in the path where sinners walk, nor sits down [to relax and rest] where the scornful [and the mockers] gather. But his delight and desire are in the law [Word] of the Lord, and on His law [the precepts, the instructions, the teachings of God] he habitually meditates [ponders and studies] by day and by night. [Rom. 13:8-10; Gal. 3:1-29; II Tim. 3:16.] And he shall be like a tree firmly planted [and tended] by the streams of water, ready to bring forth its fruit in its season; its leaf also shall not fade or wither; and everything he does shall prosper [and come to maturity][Jer. 17:7, 8]".... Psalms 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

A "single eye" towards the Father and His Word produces a continual flow of light [revelation] - and fuels faith and godly desire in that one's heart. A "single eye" towards one's "self" [self-focus] produces "great" darkness - and continually fuels the ground of pride, fear and stubbornness in that one's life.

**"fuels"** - replenishes; increases;

*...."where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light. But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!".... Matthew 6:21-23 KJV*

*...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have the Mind of Christ and, therefore, we have no need or desire to partake of any other "mind-set" - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

## February 14th

### PART OF THE PROBLEM RATHER THAN PART OF THE SOLUTION

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *The moment that one turns from faith to speak words that are in alignment with what the Devil has done [or tried to do] is the very moment that they become part of the problem rather than part of the solution.*

....*"faith without works [words and actions that correspond with the Will of God] is useless".... James 2:20 NASB*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21 NASB*

The moment that one "inclines" their heart to "speak ill" of another then, in that moment, they become part of the problem in that one's life *[through their alignment with a wrong "spirit"]* rather than part of the solution *[through an alignment with the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love]*.

**"speak ill of"** - words spoken in a hostile or unfriendly manner; unfavourable words; with displeasure or offense;

....*"For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things".... Matthew 12:34-35 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace [divine empowerment] to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who, through the continual exercising of faith, are part of the Solution and NOT part of the problem! And we

declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## February 15th

### MAKE EVERY WORD COUNT

#### Words of prophecy:

\* Tell My children to make EVERY word "count" in this final hour - for it is truly of the utmost importance in the establishing of My Kingdom *[and a "spotless and unblemished" Church]*!

**"count"** - to have merit, importance, value, worth etc.

....*"The good [righteously motivated] man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil [unrighteously motivated] man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking {non faith-producing}] word they speak".... Matthew 12:35-36 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace [God's favor and empowerment] to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

In the same way that *[revelatory]* truth *[a timely word {either written or spoken} that is always rooted and grounded in Love]* ALWAYS affects a heart positively *[and with eternal effect]*, "lies" and "reproach" *[unwholesome words or actions that have their source in an unrighteous motivation {selfishness and fear}]* ALWAYS affect the heart negatively. For when ANY form of either lies or reproach is allowed "entrance" it serves only to "flood" that one's heart with confusion *[condemnation]* and darkness.

**"revelatory"** - of, pertaining to, or having the characteristics of revelation;

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who truly make EVERY word we speak, count. We thank You that through EVERY word we speak the various forces of the Kingdom *[Truth, Righteousness, Wisdom, Grace, Faith etc.]* are released - continually laying great devastation on the Enemy and his forces, while simultaneously working to establish Your Kingdom at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



.... *"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

## **February 16th**

### **A PEOPLE WHO FIND ALL OF THEIR SUFFICIENCY IN THE ALL-SUFFICIENCY OF THE FATHER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is NO "self"-sufficiency in the Kingdom - only the continual exercising of faith [an absolute dependence upon and trust in Me], love and obedience. For "self" [the old nature] - and the fruit thereof - is not profitable in ANY way in the establishment of My Church [Ephesians 5:27] and My Kingdom.*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing".... John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

There is NO "control" [*manipulation - soulish persuasion and/or compulsion*] in the Kingdom [*other than the loving control {guidance} and divine order of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love*] - for ALL "fleshly" control is rooted and grounded in fear and pride. This is something that will become VERY evident in this coming season in the midst of God's people.

.... *"Do not be called leaders; for One is your Leader, that is, Christ. But the greatest among you shall be your servant. Whoever exalts himself shall be humbled; and whoever humbles himself shall be exalted. But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, because you shut off the kingdom of heaven from people; for you do not enter in yourselves, nor do you allow those who are entering to go in".... Matthew 23:10-13 NASB*

.... *"You were running the race nobly. Who has interfered in [hindered and stopped you from] your heeding and following the Truth? This [evil] persuasion is not from Him Who called you [Who invited you to freedom in Christ]. A little leaven [a slight inclination to error, or a few false teachers] leavens the whole lump [it perverts the whole conception of faith or misleads the whole church]".... Galatians 5:7-9 The Amplified Translation*

.... "In Him [Christ] all the treasures of [divine] wisdom [comprehensive insight into the ways and purposes of God] and [all the riches of spiritual] knowledge and enlightenment are stored up and lie hidden. I say this in order that no one may mislead and delude you by plausible and persuasive and attractive arguments and beguiling speech".... Colossians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation

.... "And when I [Paul] came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would **not** rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who find ALL of our sufficiency in Your All-Sufficiency - and we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "God is able to make all grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

.... "My Grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

## **February 17th**

### **"PERFECT FULFILMENT"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

#### **JESUS:**

\* How few realize that the "bearing of the cross", [that is, obedience unto death - the laying down of one's self-life] is the path that leads continually to a "perfect fulfilment" [satisfaction]. Many still seek "fulfilment" through the "pleasures of sin" - that is, "any" action that is the product of an exercising of faith [trust] in one's own ability instead of the exercising of faith in [and, thus, a "full dependence" upon] the Father's Word [Will] [Romans 14:23b]. It is foolishness to the "world" when they hear talk of a fulfilment that can be had apart from "self-gratification" - a gratification that is the product of one holding fast to the "lower life" [old nature]. But truly I say to you, those who lay down the self-life and forsake "all" in this hour to follow Me, shall - in their fellowship with My "sufferings" - experience the "fullness" of resurrection life and ascension life [the fullness of My authority]. And, thus, they shall experience a "perfect fulfilment" in all things, a glorious fulfilment - a fulfilment experienced only by those who truly love [obey] Me [John 14:15].

.... "Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB

.... "But whatever former things I had that might have been gains to me, I have come to consider as [one combined] loss for Christ's sake. Yes, furthermore, I count everything as loss compared to the possession of the priceless privilege [the overwhelming preciousness, the surpassing worth, and supreme advantage] of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord and of progressively becoming more deeply and intimately acquainted with Him [of perceiving and recognizing and understanding Him more fully and clearly]. For His sake I have lost everything and consider it all to be mere rubbish [refuse, dregs], in order that I may win [gain] Christ [the Anointed One], And that I may [actually] be found and known as in Him, not having any [self-achieved] righteousness that can be called my own, based on my obedience to the Law's demands [ritualistic uprightness and supposed right standing with God thus acquired], but possessing that [genuine righteousness] which comes through faith in Christ [the Anointed One], the [truly] right standing with God, which comes from God by [saving] faith. [For my determined purpose is] that I may know Him [that I may progressively become more deeply and intimately acquainted with Him, perceiving and recognizing and understanding the wonders of His Person more strongly and more clearly], and that I may in that same way come to know the power outflowing from His resurrection [which it exerts over believers], and that I may so share His sufferings as to be continually transformed [in spirit into His likeness even] to His death, [in the hope] That if possible I may attain to the [spiritual and moral] resurrection [that lifts me] out from among the dead [even while in the body]".... Philippians 3:7-11 The Amplified Translation

The spontaneous fruit of the "death" of the Cross [*obedience unto the denial of the self-life*] in one's life is resurrection life and power.

.... "Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me'.... Matthew 16:24 NASB

.... "Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [*will not be found fit to be*] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB

.... "For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB

.... "But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the surpassing greatness of the power will be of God and not from ourselves; we are afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing; persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed; always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our body. For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:7-12 NASB

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, daily, empower us to live the life of the Cross and, that, because of this, we have come to abide [*dwell*] in the place of Resurrection [*Your divine empowerment and life*] and Ascension [*the place of the fullness of our authority in Christ*]. And we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being"....Acts 17:28 The Amplified Translation*

## **February 18th**

### **"PURVEYORS OF GREAT DARKNESS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Beware of those who desire to be "seen" by [seek after the honour and praises of] men above all else. For in their ardent pursuit of self-glory it is certain that they will have first forsaken My Will and plan for their life and ministry - and, thus, they have become "purveyors" of great darkness in the midst of My people.*

....*"Beware of practicing your righteousness before men to be noticed by them; otherwise you have no reward with your Father who is in heaven. So when you give to the poor, do not sound a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, so that they may be honored by men. Truly I say to you, they have their reward in full. But when you give to the poor, do not let your left hand know what your right hand is doing, so that your giving will be in secret; and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you. When you pray, you are not to be like the hypocrites; for they love to stand and pray in the synagogues and on the street corners so that they may be seen by men. Truly I say to you, they have their reward in full. But you, when you pray, go into your inner room, close your door and pray to your Father who is in secret, and your Father who sees what is done in secret will reward you".... Matthew 6:1-6 NASB*

....*"I receive not glory from men [I crave no human honor, I look for no mortal fame], But I know you and recognize and understand that you have not the love of God in you. I have come in My Father's name and with His power, and you do not receive Me [your hearts are not open to Me, you give Me no welcome]; but if another comes in his own name and his own power and with no other authority but himself, you will receive him and give him your approval. How is it possible for you to believe [how can you learn to believe], you who [are content to seek and] receive praise and honor and glory from one another, and yet do not seek the praise and honor*

*and glory which come from Him Who alone is God?".... John 5:41-44 The Amplified Translation*

The desire to be "seen" *[in the pursuit of self-glory and the honor of men]* is a most dangerous thing for one to be found pursuing in this most critical hour - an hour wherein the Father shall begin to remove all those who have exalted themselves above His Word/Will in the midst of His people.

*...."Every plant which My heavenly Father did not plant shall be uprooted. Let them alone; they are blind guides of the blind. And if a blind man guides a blind man, both will fall into a pit".... Matthew 15:13-14 NASB*

*...."He who speaks from himself seeks his own glory; but He who is seeking the glory of the One who sent Him, He is true, and there is no unrighteousness in Him".... John 7:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek Your Glory, alone - in ALL things. And we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 19th**

### **THE DILIGENT HANDLING OF REVELATION BEGETS MORE REVELATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "byword" of the final hour: "revelation". For ALL things in the Kingdom are to be said and done by My children in a manner that corresponds perfectly *[directly]* to a revelation of My Word *[Will]*.*

**"byword"** - a word or thing regarded as a perfect or proverbial example of something that is required;

*...."For this reason I too, having heard of the faith in the Lord Jesus which exists among you and your love for all the saints, do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him".... Ephesians 1:15-17 NASB*

*...."Blessed *[happy, enviably fortunate, and spiritually prosperous - possessing the happiness produced by the experience of God's favor and especially conditioned by the revelation of His grace, regardless of their outward conditions]* are the pure in heart, for they shall see God! *[Ps. 24:3-6]*".... Matthew 5:8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope*

*completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ".... 1 Peter 1:13 NASB*

The diligent handling *[in faith, love and obedience]* of a revelation received ALWAYS begets *[generates]* more revelation.

*...."For this reason I too, having heard of the faith in the Lord Jesus which exists among you and your love for all the saints, do not cease giving thanks for you, while making mention of you in my prayers; that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him".... Ephesians 1:15-17 NASB*

*...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand [sense knowledge and worldly attitudes]. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are increasing in revelation on a daily basis - as we fellowship with You in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of Your Presence]*. And we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 20th**

### **TO BOTH UNDERSTAND AND TO BE UNDERSTOOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One who is bound to any degree by a "spirit of idolatry" cannot enter into "true" relationship with Me - or with anyone else. Because ALL true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom is predicated upon a heart being "wholly" given to Me - and, therefore, to My highest purposes [both individually and corporately].*

**"idolatry"** - the deifying *[worship]* of self and other created things instead of God;

*...."For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory. Therefore consider the members of your earthly body as dead to immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire, and greed, which amounts to idolatry".... Colossians 3:3-5 NASB*

.... "Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB

.... "Little children, keep yourselves from idols [false gods] - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation

To both understand and to be understood is one of the truly beautiful fruits of true Covenant-relationship [both with Me - and with others in the Body]. All "true" understanding is the spontaneous by-product of a heart that is wholly given to the Father's Will - a heart that continually seeks His "best" for others at all cost to themselves.

**"understand"** - to perceive the meaning of; comprehend; to grasp the significance, implications, or importance of;

.... "The LORD has looked down from heaven upon the sons of men to see if there are any who understand, who seek after God".... Psalms 14:2 NASB

.... "those who seek the LORD understand all things".... Proverbs 28:5b NASB

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [truly know and understand] God [and, thus, those who truly serve Him]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

.... "If any man desires to do His will [God's pleasure], he will know [understand] [have the needed illumination to recognize, and can tell for himself]".... John 7:17a The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the "fruit" of our true Covenant-relationship [with You and with others] is flowing forth from our lives [on a continual basis] in this hour. We thank You and praise You that, in light of this glorious reality, You are making us powerful "signs and wonders" to all those who cross our path - and we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**February 21st**

### **"CONFIRMATIONS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Things being brought back to one's remembrance [in their inner man] in "stronger and stronger" measure is one of the keys to the Holy Spirit "confirming" a "revelation" that originated from Him - bringing with it great peace [and joy] in the carrying out of My Will.

.... "But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all that I said to you".... John 14:26 NASB

.... "the kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit".... Romans 14:17 NASB

.... "Now, O Lord God, confirm forever the word You have given as to Your servant and his house; and do as You have said".... 2 Samuel 7:25 The Amplified Translation

"Confirmations" of the Father's Will [*both given and received*] are the spontaneous [*and ongoing*] fruit of a life that is lived "wholly" for Him, in Christ.

.... "Let the favor of the Lord our God be upon us; And confirm for us the work of our hands; Yes, confirm the work of our hands".... Psalms 90:17 NASB

.... "Establish Your word and confirm Your promise to Your servant, which is for those who reverently fear and devotedly worship You".... [Deut. 10:12; Ps. 96:9]".... Psalms 119:38 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are called to the "narrow path" of perfect obedience [*the highway of holiness*] - and, in knowing that what You command you empower, we thank You and praise You that You are ALWAYS confirming our path perfectly. And we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 22nd**

### **"UNGODLY EXPECTATION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* One [*a man or woman*] who "maintains" ANY element of self-desire [*self-will*] and, thus, places their "own" desires before the diligent pursuit of My Will [*godly desire*] shall, ultimately, not be found trustworthy [*faithful*] in matters of the Kingdom.

.... "He who is faithful [*true to the Will of God*] in a very little [*thing*] is faithful also in much, and he who is dishonest and unjust in a very little [*thing*] is dishonest and unjust also in much".... Luke 16:10 The Amplified Translation

.... "Desire without knowledge [*revelation*] is not good".... Proverbs 19:2a The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His*



*way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

Ungodly expectation or desire leads one into all manner of "unrighteous activity" - an unrighteous activity that is born of an ardent pursuit to fulfill self-desire [*self-will*] - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit. Godly desire "maintained" in one's heart continually "fuels" a passion to experience the Father's "best" [*His highest Will and purpose*] - not only in one's own life and ministry but, also, in the lives of all those who cross their path.

*...."For the Lord knows and is fully acquainted with the way of the righteous, but the way of the ungodly [those living outside God's will] shall perish [end in ruin and come to nought]".... Psalms 1:6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."[godly] desire fulfilled is a tree of life".... Proverbs 13:12b NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found faithful in the "little things" - a people who continually affix ourselves to the desires of Your Heart [*Word/Will*]. And we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 23rd**

### **"THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS THE CAPACITY FOR LOVE IN THE HEART THAT IS BOUND BY IDOLATRY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

**"capacity"** - the ability to receive or contain;

**"idolatry"** - the deifying [*worship*] of self and other created things instead of God;

\* *There is no such thing as the capacity for "love" in the heart that is bound by idolatry. For the very essence of idolatry always places more importance on people and/or things above Me [through fear, unbelief and mistrust in their own life] - and, therefore, is devoid of My Wisdom and Presence [Character]. Truly I say to you, many shall choose to lay down their idols in this most critical hour, and this shall result in the entrance of My Word in those areas of their heart previously inhabited by fear [unbelief]. The spontaneous fruit of these things shall be that My Love [a revelation of My true Character] will be continually shed abroad in their innermost being - leading them into the perfect liberty that was theirs all along, in Christ - and, from this place of perfect liberty, they shall enter into the "fullness" of true Kingdom-living and destiny in this final hour.*

*...."For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our*

life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory. Therefore consider the members of your earthly body as dead to immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire, and greed, which amounts to idolatry".... Colossians 3:3-5 NASB

...."Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB

...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols [false gods] - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation

In these days, there will be a distinct "surge" [outpouring] of faith and love in the remnant Church that will cause many [through the prayers and witness of God's faithful and obedient ones] to get back onto the narrow path - and, thus, begin to "run the race" properly, once again.

**"surge"** - a strong, wavelike, forward movement, rush or sweep; a sudden rush or burst of current [in this case, the Love of God]; sudden increase;

Latin: **"surgere"** - to spring up, arise, stand up;

...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions [divinely granted appearances], and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]".... Acts 2:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Do you not know that in a race all the runners compete, but [only] one receives the prize? So run [your race] that you may lay hold [of the prize] and make it yours. Now every athlete who goes into training conducts himself temperately and restricts himself in all things. They do it to win a wreath that will soon wither, but we [do it to receive a crown of eternal blessedness] that cannot wither. Therefore I do not run uncertainly [without definite aim]. I do not box like one beating the air and striking without an adversary. But [like a boxer] I buffet my body [handle it roughly, discipline it by hardships] and subdue it, for fear that after proclaiming to others the Gospel and things pertaining to it, I myself should become unfit [not stand the test, be unapproved and rejected as a counterfeit]".... 1 Corinthians 9:24-27 The Amplified Translation

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us".... Hebrews 12:1b NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are free from "idolatry" in all of its vile forms - a people who continually revere You *[and all that You are]* above ALL else. And we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**February 24th**

### **"FIXING" YOUR EYES**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Fixing one's eyes on oneself stops the flow of the anointing abiding within and, thus, renders one impotent [powerless] to truly impact those I send across their path [place in their sphere of existence]. It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to keep their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [My Word - Will] for this will ensure the flow of My Spirit [the Spirit of Love, Wisdom and Revelation etc.] to be poured forth without measure, thus accomplishing My perfect work in any given moment, and bearing maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom - both now and in the ages to come.*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1b-2 NASB*

"Fixing" one's eyes on Jesus *[when done whole-heartedly]* encompasses *[effects]* the whole spectrum of their existence *[thoughts, words, feelings, will etc.]* and "binds" them to Him - for it is certain that wherever one's gaze is "fixed" *[focused]* that is exactly the direction they will "run".

*...."The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single [in focus], thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:22 KJV*

*...."If then you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above [the higher things], not on the things that are on the earth".... Colossians 3:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that have raised us up a people who maintain a "perfect focus" in Your Sight - a people who fix our gaze, neither to the left or the right but, rather, upon a revelation of Your Word/Will at all times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"....  
2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

## February 25th

### TRUE COVENANT-RELATIONSHIP MUST PASS THROUGH THE FATHER'S REFINER'S FIRE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* Satan knows well the severe damage that My "unlimited" power [which is the spontaneous by-product of true agreement {unity} and one accord] does to his strongholds of fear and control and, thus, he will fight VERY intensely [and with everything he can] in his attempt to prevent My children from entering into true Covenant-relationship - on ANY level [first with Me - and then with each other]. There is indeed a price to pay [the giving of one's heart wholly to Me - and the continual laying down of one's life for another] for one to enter into [and abide in] true Kingdom-relationship and, thus, many never rise beyond a "soulish" relationship [a relationship bound by emotional attachment and self-desire] with each other - far, far below that which I intended for My people.

.... "Again I say to you, that if two of you agree on earth about anything that they may ask, it shall be done for them by My Father who is in heaven. For where two or three have gathered together in My name, I am there in their midst".... Matthew 18:19-20 NASB

.... "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!"....  
Psalms 133:1 NASB

.... "A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB

.... "Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB

True Covenant-relationship, as in all things pertaining to the Kingdom [and God's "true" {righteous} works], must pass through the Father's Refiner's Fire but, in doing so, it becomes an "entity" IN Christ that is both indestructible and Eternal.

**"entity"** - something that has a real existence;

.... "But He knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

.... "Let them construct a sanctuary for Me, that I may dwell among them. According to all that I am going to show you, as the pattern of the tabernacle and the pattern of all its furniture, just so you shall construct it..... You shall overlay it with pure gold, inside and out you shall overlay it, and you shall make a gold molding around it.".... Exodus 25:8-9, 11 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Refiner's Fire - and the holiness that is its most glorious fruit. And we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB

## **February 26th**

### **THE ESSENCE OF TRUE PRAYER**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "Prayer" that is rooted and grounded in fear and/or self-desire [*and which is, thus, rooted in "control" - regardless of how good the "intention"*] is, in reality, a catalyst for cursing the one being "prayed" for - and, thus, is tantamount to one throwing an anchor to a drowning man. Whereas, prayer that is rooted and grounded in love [*faith*] empowers the one being prayed for to [*spiritually*] "rise above" their circumstances - to the place [*Ephesians 2:6*] wherein they will receive the necessary clarity [*revelation*] to move forward in their spiritual growth.

**"tantamount"** - equivalent, as in value, force, effect;

.... "With all prayer and petition pray at all times in the Spirit, and with this in view, be on the alert with all perseverance and petition for all the saints".... Ephesians 6:18 NASB

.... "So too the [Holy] Spirit comes to our aid and bears us up in our weakness; for we do not know what prayer to offer nor how to offer it worthily as we ought, but the Spirit Himself goes to meet our supplication and pleads in our behalf with unspeakable yearnings and groanings too deep for utterance. And He Who searches the hearts of men knows what is in the mind of the [Holy] Spirit [what His intent is], because the Spirit intercedes and pleads [before God] in behalf of the saints according to and in harmony with God's will. [Ps. 139:1, 2]".... Romans 8:26-27 The Amplified Translation

.... "For this reason also, since the day we heard of it, we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and

understanding".... Colossians 1:9 NASB

...."Be unceasing in prayer [praying perseveringly]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

The essence of "true" prayer is an "abiding" obedience in the life of the one praying.

...."The end of all things is near; therefore, be of sound judgment and sober spirit for the purpose of prayer".... 1 Peter 4:7 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are in constant communication with You - a people who are continually proclaiming [praying] Your highest Will over ourselves, and over all those in our sphere of existence. And we declare it [Your Will] DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 27th**

### **THE INCORRUPTIBLE SEED OF GOD'S WORD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is obedience in the lives of My children that "allows" My light to flood their hearts, thus causing the seeds which have been planted within - that is, the incorruptible seed of My Word - to grow and flourish into revealed knowledge. As My children gain more and more revelation knowledge in this season it shall free them completely to go forth in My Name with great boldness - proclaiming the absolute truths [principles] of the Kingdom.*

...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation

**"cultivated"** - prepared [nurtured] and used;

**"nurture"** - to feed and protect [in this case, to receive the Word into one's heart and, then, guard it with ALL diligence];

The "incorruptible" seed of God's Word [in whatever form it comes forth: the written Word, prophecy, writings etc.] is "living and active", and has within it [when received] the capacity to become a "foundation" [revelation] in one's heart. Also, it is also "ever-expanding" [when cultivated] - continually enlightening one as to what proceeds from the soul [unrighteous

*motivation]* and what proceeds from the s[S]pirit *[righteous motivation]* as they seek to continue on *[in faith, love and obedience]* in the Will of God for their life,.

...."After that I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse *[appeared]*! The One Who was riding it is called Faithful *[Trustworthy, Loyal, Incorruptible, Steady]* and True, and He passes judgment and wages war in righteousness *[holiness, justice, and uprightness]*. *[Ezek. 1:1.]* His eyes *[blaze]* like a flame of fire, and on His head are many kingly crowns *[diadems]*; and He has a title *[name]* inscribed which He alone knows or can understand. *[Dan. 10:6.]* He is dressed in a robe dyed by dipping in blood, and the title by which He is called is The Word of God".... Revelation 19:11-13 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You for Your "incorruptible" Word - and ALL that He is. We proclaim with ALL of our heart that we are *[and will continue to be]* found faithful and true to both You and Your holy Word - both now and forever. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **February 28th**

### **TRUE WORSHIP AND THE FULLNESS OF JOY ARE BOTH THE SPONTANEOUS BY-PRODUCT OF ONE ABIDING IN "THE PLACE CALLED DONE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* For one to "abide" *[dwell spiritually by faith]* in "the place called Done" *[the finished work of My Dear Son]* is for one to be found abiding in the "fullness" of My Joy.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good *[righteous]* works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them"....Ephesians 2:10 NASB

...."If you keep My commandments *[if you continue to obey My instructions]*, you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing".... John 15:10-11 The Amplified Translation

True worship and the fullness of joy are both the spontaneous by-product of one abiding in "the place called Done" *[the finished Work of Jesus]*, and that positioning is "maintained"

perfectly by the continual accessing of God's Grace *[divine empowerment]* - through the "exercising" of an absolute faith *[perfect love]* and obedience.

....*"For in Him [Christ] the whole fullness of Deity [the Godhead] continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh [the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts]. [Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh [your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature], [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note [bond] with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us [hostile to us]. This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the Cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in "the place called Done" - the place *[spiritual positioning]* wherein an absolute faith, love, praise and obedience flow from us and through us to Your greatest Glory. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation*

## **March 1st**

### **"PROCLAMATION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* A "proclamation" *[of absolute faith and/or trust]* is simply the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is "filled to overflowing" with a revelation of My Will *[Character]*.



....*"For the mouth speaks out of that which fills the heart".... Matthew 12:34 NASB*

....*"For I will proclaim the name [and presence] of the Lord. Concede and ascribe greatness to our God. He is the Rock, His work is perfect, for all His ways are law and justice. A God of faithfulness without breach or deviation, just and right is He".... Deuteronomy 32:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me, because the Lord has anointed and qualified me to preach the Gospel of good tidings to the meek, the poor, and afflicted; He has sent me to bind up and heal the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the [physical and spiritual] captives and the opening of the prison and of the eyes to those who are bound".... Isaiah 61:1 The Amplified Translation*

Always remember: EVERY time the mouth speaks the mind stops to hear what it *[the mouth]* has to say. As one CONTINUALLY speaks *[proclaims]* words that are in line with a "revelation" of God's Word *[Will]* THEN the lying and fear-filled thoughts of the Evil One will CONTINUALLY be driven out of *[expelled from and denied re-entrance to]* their mind.

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare; to extol or praise;

*Latin: "proclamare"* - to shout aloud;

....*"the righteous are bold as a lion [in both word and deed]".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

....*"Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually proclaim the absolute truths *[principles]* of Your Kingdom - a people who

continually praise and extol You with our every word *[and deed]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 2nd

### THE SUPERNATURAL ABILITY TO VIEW FLESH AND BLOOD THROUGH THE FATHER'S EYES

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *If one is not found trusting in Me [a revelation of My Will] in any given moment then it is certain that they will be found trusting [through a misplaced faith] in the lies of the Enemy [concerning Me and concerning others].*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil. [Prov. 8:13.] It shall be health to your nerves and sinews, and marrow and moistening to your bones".... Proverbs 3:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

The eyes of one's faith remaining clear and the "supernatural ability" to view *[discern the words and actions of]* "flesh and blood" through the Father's eyes is dependent upon close fellowship with Him in the "inner chamber" on a daily basis.

*...."where your treasure is, there your heart will be also. The eye is the lamp of the body; so then if your eye is clear, your whole body will be full of light".... Matthew 6:21-22 NASB*

*...."Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation*

*...."from now on we recognize no one according to the flesh".... 2 Corinthians 5:16a NASB*

*...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the "eyes of our faith" are constantly "fixed" on a revelation of Your true Nature, Character and Wisdom - and, thus, we are continually seeing and discerning ALL things through Your eyes. Because of these things, we judge no man or situation in a spirit of self-righteousness but, rather, we judge with a righteous judgement at ALL times. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB*

....*"Do not judge and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you".... Matthew 7:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

### **March 3rd**

## **GIVING THE WORD OF GOD PREEMINENCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *As My children truly give My Word [Will] "preeminence" [first place] on a continual basis THEN, because of My Word that abides [lives actively] within them, they will not only be able to discern between that which attempts to proceed from the soul [self-life] and that which proceeds from their spirit [inner man] in themselves but, also, in all those who cross their path.*

....*This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

"Fixing" *[focusing]* one's eyes on Jesus and giving the Word of God *[Will of the Father]* preeminence are one and the same.

**"fix"** - set or intent upon something; steadily directed towards; definitely and permanently placed; not fluctuating or varying;

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually give Your Word *[Will]* preeminence in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 4th**

### **TRUE FRIENDSHIP IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Those who "maintain" any form of self-desire *[self-agenda]* do not *[and, indeed, cannot]* fulfil the prerequisite that constitutes one being found a true "friend". For true friendship in the Kingdom is predicated on one "continually" laying down their life for another - with a view to My "highest" purpose being accomplished in their life at all times.

**"maintain"** - to continue or retain; keep in existence;

*Latin:* manu *[hand]* + tenere *[hold]* lit. "to hold *[or grasp]* in one's hand";

**"grasp"** - to seize upon; hold firmly;

.... "A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

.... "This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you. Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends".... John 15:12-13 NASB

True friends "trust" - and true friends are found "trustworthy".

**"trust"** - reliance on the integrity, strength, ability, surety etc. of a person or thing; confidence; confident expectation of something; a person on whom one relies;

**"trustworthy"** - deserving of trust or confidence; dependable; reliable;

.... "Many a man/woman proclaims his/her own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man/woman?" .... Proverbs 20:6 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up many "true friendships" in the Kingdom in these days. We thank You and praise You, also, that we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of Covenant-relationship *[on every level]* with a view to fulfilling our precious destiny, in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 5th**

### **"PERFECT PREPARATION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All of the years of intense refining have been a "perfect" preparation "for such a time as this" - in the lives of all those who truly love Me.*

.... "for such a time as this?" .... Esther 4:14 NASB

.... "But He knows the way that I take [He has concern for it, appreciates, and pays attention to it]. When He has tried me, I shall come forth as refined gold [pure and luminous]. [Ps. 17:3; 66:10; James 1:12.] My foot has held fast to His steps; His ways have I kept and not turned aside. I have not gone back from the commandment of His lips; I have esteemed and treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 *The Amplified Translation*

Keep your eyes "focused" on where you are going NOT where you have been. For where you have been has been but a perfect preparation for where the Father is taking you now - a "Kingdom-positioning" *[both spiritually and physically]* that will serve you well right to the end of the age.

.... "THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God. [Ps. 110:1.] Just think of Him Who endured from sinners such grievous opposition and bitter hostility against Himself [reckon up and consider it all in

*comparison with your trials], so that you may not grow weary or exhausted, losing heart and relaxing and fainting in your minds".... Hebrews 12:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the years of intense refining that we have experienced in Your loving Hands - as we have faithfully sought first the Kingdom. We know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that You have been preparing us for perfect entrance into things that are almost incomprehensible this side of Heaven, itself - and we give You ALL praise and honour and glory from the place of a deep and ongoing spirit of thanksgiving, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

## **March 6th**

### **A "FEARLESS" PEOPLE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Is there any greater act of Love found than in the exercising of faithfulness and loyalty towards My Word/Will [and, therefore, towards Me] regardless of the adversity one of My children is facing? Truly I say to you, I will move with lightning quick speed to vindicate My faithful ones in this hour- and, in doing so, I shall turn the world of many who have chosen the way of self-righteousness upside down!*

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."This is My commandment: that you love one another [just] as I have loved you. No one has greater love [no one has shown stronger affection {for both God and man}] than to lay down [give up] his own life for his friends. You are My friends if you keep on doing the things which I command you to do".... John 15:12-14 The Amplified Translation*

When adverse circumstances suddenly arise the children of God should IMMEDIATELY get "into faith" [*love*] rather than "into fear".

*...."In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me,' declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB*

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound*

mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are "fearless" - a people who continually guard our hearts with ALL diligence, ESPECIALLY when fear, in any of its forms, attempts to enter in. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 7th**

### **IN THE FACE OF PROVOCATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The chief task of every child of Mine in this hour is to be so immersed in [saturated with] My Word and My Presence [and the revelation that is its spontaneous by-product] that they simply go forth in love and obedience [having a "burning" {active} revelation of My Will] and, THEN, when persecution, reproach or misunderstanding arise they will not be overcome by it in ANY way.*

*...."Indeed, ALL who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will be persecuted [experience persecution]".... 2 Timothy 3:12 NASB*

*...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB*

*...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are you when people insult you and persecute you, and falsely say all kinds of evil against you because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for your reward in heaven is great; for in the same way they persecuted the prophets who were before you".... Matthew 5:10-12 NASB*

A man/woman of understanding *[Wisdom]* keeps silent in the face of "provocation" - and, in the process, gains more and more understanding *[revelation for the purpose of prayer]* concerning the Enemy's schemes, and the "ground" from which he is working in that particular vessel of reproach.

**"provocation"** - something said or done that incites, instigates, angers, or irritates;

*...."a man of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

...."Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:7-8a The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with MUCH understanding - not the least of which is a deep and burning revelation that our battle [*struggle*] is NEVER against "flesh and blood". Therefore, we set ourselves to let NO unwholesome word proceed from our mouths [*even in the face of great provocation*] but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment that Grace might be imparted through us [*even in silence, if necessary*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 8th**

### **GET READY TO SPRING INTO ACTION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Let the "unready" say [proclaim] that they are ready. Let those who, up until this time, have "felt" unprepared say [proclaim] that they are prepared [for the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ] - and that their way is [already] prepared [by Me].*

**"ready"** - completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate action or use; duly equipped, completed, adjusted, or arranged for a purpose; willing;

**"proclaim"** - to announce or declare;

*Latin: "proclamare"* - to shout aloud [*in this case, the Word {Will} of God*];

...."let the weak say, I am strong".... Joel 3:10 NASB

...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good [righteous] works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true]



knowledge of God, and we are taking *[through proclamation]* EVERY thought captive to the obedience of Christ *[a revelation of the Father's Will]*".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."out of the fullness *[the overflow, the superabundance]* of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 *The Amplified Translation*

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

Get ready to "spring into action"!

...."Behold, the former things have come to pass, now I declare new things; Before they spring forth I proclaim them to you".... Isaiah 42:9 NASB

...."Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:19 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are ready - a people who have been perfectly prepared to "spring into action" in this most critical and glorious hour, in the power of Your Spirit abiding within us. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 9th**

### **THE ONLY "REPUTATION" THAT ULTIMATELY MATTERS IS ONE'S REPUTATION WITH GOD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The only reputation that ultimately matters is one's "reputation" with Me.

**"reputation"** - the estimation in which a person is held; the position one occupies or the standing that one has in the opinion of others, in respect to attainments, integrity, and the like;

...."He *[Timothy]* had a good reputation among the brethren at Lystra and Iconium"..... Acts 16:2 *The Amplified Translation*

...."Now am I trying to win the favor of men, or of God? Do I seek to please men? If I were still seeking popularity with men, I should not be a bond servant of Christ *[the Messiah]*".... Galatians 1:10 *The Amplified Translation*

The "fear of man" runs deep - and can ONLY be superceded continually by the power of the Father's Love "abiding" in one's heart.

....*"The fear of man brings a snare".... Proverbs 29:25a NASB*

....*"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear, because fear involves punishment, and the one who fears is not perfected in love".... 1 John 4:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have delivered us from the "fear of man" - in all of its forms. We thank You and praise You that, daily, You establish Your Word/Will in our hearts in such a way that it continually produces an ever deepening reverence for You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalms 119:38 NASB*

## **March 10th**

### **GIVING THE FATHER AND HIS WORD PREEMINENCE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Consistent reliance [an inordinate dependence] upon others [even the revelation and anointing that proceeds forth from them] whilst neglecting one's own [personal] spiritual life [in the "inner chamber" - and in My Word] will [if continued] eventually result in a "spiritual famine" [hard-heartedness] - the fruit of which will be the "self-righteous" [unrighteous] words and actions that are the spontaneous [and certain] by-product of a life lived apart from "true" [intimate] fellowship with Me.*

**"famine"** - any extreme or general scarcity; poverty; lack *[in this case: of revelation];*

....*"Now am I trying to win the favor of men, or of God? Do I seek to please men? If I were still seeking popularity with men, I should not be a bond servant of Christ [the Messiah]".... Galatians 1:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"do you suppose that the Scripture is speaking to no purpose that says, 'The Spirit Whom He has caused to dwell in us yearns over us and He yearns for the Spirit [to be welcome] with a jealous love [Jer. 3:14]?'..... So be subject to God. Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you. Come close to God and He will come close to you. [Recognize that you are] sinners, get your soiled hands clean; [realize that you have been disloyal] wavering individuals with divided interests, and purify your hearts [of your spiritual adultery]. [As you draw near to God] be deeply penitent and grieve, even weep [over your disloyalty]. Let your laughter be turned to grief and your mirth to dejection and heartfelt shame [for your sins]. Humble yourselves [feeling very insignificant] in the presence of the Lord, and He will exalt you*

*[He will lift you up and make your lives significant]".... James 4:5, 7-10 The Amplified Translation*

*...."I will betroth you to Me forever; Yes, I will betroth you to Me in righteousness and in justice, in lovingkindness and in compassion, and I will betroth you to Me in faithfulness. THEN you will know the LORD".... Hosea 2:19-20 NASB*

One of the greatest inherent tendencies of the "flesh" *[the old nature]* is idol worship *[idolatry]*.

**"idolatry"** - the deifying *[worship]* of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things *[ideals]* above God;

*...."Little children, keep yourselves from idols (false gods) - [from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation*

*...."I am the Lord your God, Who has brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. You shall have no other gods before or besides Me. You shall not make yourself any graven image [to worship it] or any likeness of anything that is in the heavens above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth; You shall not bow down yourself to them or serve them; for I the Lord your God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children to the third and fourth generation of those who hate Me, [Isa. 42:8; 48:11.] But showing mercy and steadfast love to a thousand generations of those who love Me and keep My commandments".... Exodus 20:2-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But the high places [of idolatry] were not taken away, for the people had not yet set their hearts [wholly] on their fathers' God"....2 Chronicles 20:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be {flee}] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways".... Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have set our hearts to "flee" from idolatry in all of its forms - a people who continually give You preeminence in ALL things. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## March 11th

### LET EVERY WORD SPOKEN BY GOD'S CHILDREN OVER THEMSELVES BE CONFORMED TO THE SPIRITUAL REALITY OF WHO THEY ARE IN CHRIST

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *If one is "thinking" [dwelling] on a matter any longer than it takes to bring that thought captive to a revelation of My Word [Will] concerning their situation [circumstances] then they are surely attempting to handle it in their own strength and understanding. Bringing every thought captive to My Word through "proclamation" [of words that line up with My Will] fuels faith. Allowing the lying thoughts [and imaginations] of the Evil One to remain in one's thinking continually fuels fear and anxiety.*

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil. It will be healing to your body and refreshment to your bones".... Proverbs 3:5-8 NASB*

Let the weak say I am strong. Let the prideful say I am humble. Let the sick say I am healed. Let the fearful say I am faithful. Let those who fear failure say they are successful. Let the discontent say they are content. Let the dissatisfied say they are satisfied. Let the restless say they are restful. Let the unrighteously motivated [impure] say they are righteously motivated [pure]. Let those who have been disapproved [reproached by men] say that they are approved and accepted [by the Father]. For, in reality, the words that one speaks on a consistent basis is what will, ultimately, manifest in their life. Therefore let EVERY word spoken by God's children over themselves [and others] be conformed to the spiritual reality of who they are IN Christ.

*...."Let the weak say, "I am a mighty man" ["strong - KJV].... Joel 3:10 NASB*

*...."the mouth speaks out of that which FILLS the heart".... Matthew 12:34b NASB*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

#### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are found bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of the spiritual reality of who we [already] are in Christ. Because of these things, we thank You and praise You that we are being conformed, from faith to

faith and obedience to obedience, into all that You created us to be from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB*

## March 12th

### A GOD OF ABSOLUTE FAITH AND PERFECT LOVE

#### Words of prophecy:

\* *I am a God of absolute Faith and perfect Love and, therefore, there is no fear [or pride] in the "sphere" [realm] of My Kingdom - but, rather, only the carrying out of My Will in faith and Love [by revelation].*

**"The Kingdom"** - is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church *[both individually and corporately]* is to "live move and have their being" *[in Christ]*. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized *[both in one's words and actions]* as King of kings and Lord of lords *[Revelation 19:11-16]* - by those who truly love Him. It is a place "far above" the "world" - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife and darkness *[confusion]* found therein.

....*"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB*

....*"Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire".... Hebrews 12:28-29 NASB*

There is no such thing as "boredom" in the Kingdom. For in the sphere of the Kingdom there is a continual flow of God's life *[love, truth, revelation, righteousness etc.]* in one's heart that continually causes the fullness of joy *[and peace]* to rise up from the innermost depths of their being - producing an ongoing divine strength and enthusiasm *[godly desire]* for the carrying out of the Father's Will.

**"boredom"** - a state *[often characterized by weariness and lack of motivation]* caused by repetitious or uninteresting activity;

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation,*

righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

.... "Do not be grieved, for the joy of the LORD is your strength".... Nehemiah 8:10b NASB

.... "If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love. I have told you these things, that My joy and delight may be in you, and that your joy and gladness may be of full measure and complete and overflowing".... John 15:10-11 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that life in Your Kingdom is NEVER boring. In fact, it is an exciting adventure that defies proper description with mere words - an exciting adventure, the pursuit of which *[in faith, love and obedience]*, consumes our entire lives day in and day out to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE in and through our lives *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

## **March 13th**

### **"SELECTIVE DISCERNMENT"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Those who hold to ANY form of self-desire practice a "selective discernment" - a discernment that deems something righteous or unrighteous in "their" sight in direct proportion to how it lines up with their "own" agenda *[through fear and pride]*. Therefore, if one has rejected another who is walking in righteousness *[My Will]* - and, thus, been used as a vessel of reproach against them - it is because they have FIRST rejected *[in some way]* an aspect of My Will in their own lives.

.... "Be honest in your judgment and do not decide at a glance [superficially and by appearances]; but judge fairly and righteously".... John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

.... "But the natural, nonspiritual man does not accept or welcome or admit into his heart the gifts and teachings and revelations of the Spirit of God, for they are folly [meaningless nonsense] to him; and he is incapable of knowing them [of progressively recognizing, understanding, and becoming better acquainted with them] because they are spiritually discerned and estimated and appreciated. But the spiritual man tries all things [he examines, investigates, inquires into, questions, and discerns all things], yet is himself to be put on trial and judged by no one [he can read the meaning of everything, but no one can properly discern

or appraise or get an insight into him]".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 The Amplified Translation

If the deepest desire of one's heart is to receive counsel from "flesh and blood" BEFORE time spent alone with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" THEN they open themselves up wide to "draw" those unto themselves who will be vessels of ungodly counsel to them.

**"draw"** - to cause to move in a particular direction; to bring toward oneself, as by force or influence;

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that YOU *[Father, Son and Holy Spirit]* are our Counsel. We thank You and praise You that, at times, You speak to us through others whose hearts are wholly given to You [true seekers] but, first and foremost, we are ALWAYS found acknowledging You first in ALL of our ways - thus rendering that which You speak through others as simply a "confirmation" of those seeds You planted deep within our hearts *[as we fellowshiped with You on a daily basis in the "inner chamber"]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **March 14th**

**EVERY TIME ONE GIVES A "GIFT" OF ANY KIND IN OBEDIENCE TO THE HOLY SPIRIT IT IS ALWAYS ANOINTED WITH THE FATHER'S LOVE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *A "legalistic" [obligatory] gift [offering] is no gift at all. A gift given apart from the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] holds NO weight in My Kingdom.*

**"obligatory"** - required as a matter of obligation; mandatory; imposing moral or legal obligation; binding;

.... "[Remember] this: he who sows sparingly and grudgingly will also reap sparingly and grudgingly, and he who sows generously [that blessings may come to someone] will also reap generously and with blessings. Let each one [give] as he has made up his own mind and purposed in his heart, not reluctantly or sorrowfully or under compulsion, for God loves (He takes pleasure in, prizes above other things, and is unwilling to abandon or to do without) a cheerful (joyous, `prompt to do it") giver [whose heart is in his giving]. [Prov. 22:9.] And God is able to make all grace (every favor and earthly blessing) come to you in abundance, so that you may always and under all circumstances and whatever the need be self-sufficient [possessing enough to require no aid or support and furnished in abundance for every good work and charitable donation]. As it is written, He [the benevolent person] scatters abroad; He gives to the poor; His deeds of justice and goodness and kindness and benevolence will go on and endure forever! [Ps. 112:9.] And [God] Who provides seed for the sower and bread for eating will also provide and multiply your [resources for] sowing and increase the fruits of your righteousness [which manifests itself in active goodness, kindness, and charity]. [Isa. 55:10; Hos. 10:12.] Thus you will be enriched in all things and in every way, so that you can be generous, and [your generosity as it is] administered by us will bring forth thanksgiving to God".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 The Amplified Translation

Every time one gives a "gift" of any kind [*in obedience to the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love*] it is ALWAYS anointed with the Father's Love - which makes it a VERY special [*perfect*] blessing [*empowerment*] to the heart of the one that receives.

**"gift"** - something given voluntarily without payment in return, as to show favour toward someone, honour an occasion, or make a gesture of assistance;

.... "Give, and it will be given to you. They will pour into your lap a good measure - pressed down, shaken together, and running over. For by your standard of measure it will be measured to you in return".... Luke 6:38 NASB

.... "In everything I showed you that by working hard in this manner you must help the weak and remember the words of the Lord Jesus, that He Himself said, 'It is more blessed to give than to receive'".... Acts 20:35 NASB

.... "And if I give all my possessions to feed the poor, and if I surrender my body to be burned, but do not have love, it profits me nothing".... 1 Corinthians 13:3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who "give" freely [*on every level*] - in obedience to the still, small voice of Your Spirit. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



**March 15th**

**"KINDRED SPIRITS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Now is the "fullness of time" for My true sons and daughters to be revealed and, because of these things, those who have been faithful and obedient shall now step through a door that I shall open and into a higher spiritual plane than they have every experienced before on a consistent basis - up until this time. Those things that Satan and his forces had bound and hindered them with shall fall [melt] off of them as wax in the sun, and now I shall position them perfectly with those of kindred spirit - and, thus, there shall be a great acceleration in this matter of divine [glorious] connections. For truly I say to you, it is time for My Glorious Church to "take legs", and Truth to be revealed in His Absoluteness in this most critical hour.*

*...."But when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son, born of a woman, born under the Law, so that He might redeem those who were under the Law, that we might receive the adoption as sons. Because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, crying, "Abba! Father!" Therefore you are no longer a slave, but a son; and if a son, then an heir through God".... Galatians 4:4-7 NASB*

One of the main reasons that "kindred spirits" *[those who are divinely connected by the Holy Spirit]* are such a tremendous blessing to one another is because a kindred spirit understands *[has a "revelation" of]* things *[in the sphere of the Kingdom]* that others do not *[or "choose" not to]*.

**"kindred spirit"** - a person with whom one has something in common *[in this case a revelation of the heart and Will of the Father concerning His plan for the Church and the Kingdom - spontaneously manifesting in true unity and one accord in the power of the Holy Spirit];*

*...."Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. But a natural [carnal] man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one".... 1 Corinthians 2:12-15 NASB*

*...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

*...."and they were all with one accord in Solomon's portico".... Acts 5:12b NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Spirit, You are connecting "kindred spirits" together throughout the remnant Church in every nation in this most critical and glorious hour - with a view to the perfect fulfilment *[both individually and corporately]* of Your highest Will and purposes on every level. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### March 16th

## ONE'S "OWN" POWER, STRENGTH AND UNDERSTANDING TAKE THEM WHERE THEY DESIRE TO GO

### Words of prophecy:

\* *One's "own" power, strength and understanding take them where "they" desire to go. My Power [Grace], Strength and Wisdom take one where I would have them go.*

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....  
Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

*...."But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation*

"Allowing" oneself to be moved *[influenced]* by what they "see" and "feel" *[in a soulish sense]* amounts to leaning upon one's "own" understanding - and is the counterfeit to one walking by "revelation" - and the faith, love, Grace, wisdom, and obedience that is its spontaneous fruit.

**"allow"** - to permit by neglect, oversight or the like;

*...."Therefore we do not lose heart, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day. For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 NASB*

*...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation*

### Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who CONTINUALLY access Your Grace, Wisdom and Strength - as we, daily, pursue the fullness of Your Will for our lives and ministries, both individually and corporately. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 17th**

**ACCORDING TO THE "PATTERN"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Every word spoken [and every action taken] on the part of every child of Mine in this season will go a long way as to "confirming" whether or not they are walking by faith [revelation] and, thus, are in accord with My Plan ["pattern" for the establishment of a Glorious Church found in My Word] or NOT in accord with My Plan - according to My highest purpose in this final hour.*

**"confirm"** - to establish the truth, accuracy, validity, or genuineness of; verify;

**"pattern"** - an arrangement of repeated or corresponding parts *[in this case, elements of absolute Truth found throughout the Word of God - all working together [and inextricably linked] to portray the fullness of the Father's Will and Plan for, in this example, the Glorious Church];*

*...."For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking, {non-faith producing}] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34b-37 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Christ also loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the word, that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:25-27 NASB*

One can build a large following by simply speaking whatever those who cross their path desire to hear. The Father calls His true ministers to speak and do *[in any given moment]* ONLY that which He has revealed to their heart by His Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]*.

*...."Now am I trying to win the favor of men, or of God? Do I seek to please men? If I were still seeking popularity with men, I should not be a bond servant of Christ (the Messiah). For I want you to know, brethren, that the Gospel which was proclaimed and made known by me is not man's gospel [a human invention, according to or patterned after any human standard].*

*For indeed I did not receive it from man, nor was I taught it, but [it came to me] through a [direct] revelation [given] by Jesus Christ (the Messiah)".... Galatians 1:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But thanks be to God, who always leads us in triumph in Christ, and manifests through us the sweet aroma of the knowledge of Him in every place. For we are a fragrance of Christ to God among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing; to the one an aroma from death to death, to the other an aroma from life to life. And who is adequate for these things? For we are not like many, peddling the word of God, but as from sincerity, but as from God, we speak in Christ in the sight of God".... 2 Corinthians 2:14-17 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to say and do ALL things according to the "pattern" *[revelations]* found within Your Word *[both Old and New Testament]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 18th**

### **"INDECISIVENESS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "suffering for righteousness' sake" [living intercession through love and obedience] that I have called My faithful ones to in this hour is helping to make a way for those who, in "lingering" in the "valley of decision", have been slow to enter into the fullness of their calling and true Kingdom-position, in Christ.*

**"linger"** - to remain or stay on in a place longer than is usual or expected, as if from reluctance to leave; to be tardy in action; delay;

*...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

*...."Blessed are those who have been persecuted for the sake of righteousness, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:10 NASB*

*...."Now who is there to hurt you if you are zealous followers of that which is good? But even in case you should suffer for the sake of righteousness, [you are] blessed [happy, to be envied]. Do not dread or be afraid of their threats, nor be disturbed [by their opposition]. But in your hearts set Christ apart as holy [and acknowledge Him] as Lord".... 1 Peter 3:13-15a The Amplified Translation*

.... "Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

For the most part it is fear that is keeping those in the "valley of decision" in a state of "indecisiveness". As one simply steps forth in faith [*casting aside all fear, unbelief and mistrust - on a continual basis*] they will SURELY gain a deep assurance [*revelation*] in their heart that ALL things pertaining to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ, await ONLY their perfect obedience.

**"indecisive"** - lacking definition; vague or indistinct;

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

.... "So we see that they were not able to enter [*into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him*], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [*unbelief had shut them out*]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein all those in the "valley of decision" are brought to the point of absolute decision by the convicting power of Your Spirit. We thank You and praise You that as we go forth in obedience to You we are found as pure vessels of Your perfect Love to all those you bring across our path - bringing great clarity [*divine light*] into their lives that they might commit wholly to Your highest Will and purpose for their lives. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB

**March 19th**

**THE IMPORTANCE OF KEEPING ONE'S SPIRIT MAN IN DOMINANCE OVER THEIR SOUL AND BODY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one's soul or body are in "any" way in a position of dominance over one's spirit-man then it is certain that Satan is controlling them to a certain degree [through fear and disobedience]. And, thus, even though "spiritual impulses" continually rise up from deep within that one [by the power of My Spirit], because they are not in "control" of their will - having allowed the Evil One to hold them captive - they do not have the power to "act" on the aforementioned "spiritual impulses".*

*It is only as a "deep and thorough" repentance is forthcoming and, thus, their spirit-man is once again given its "proper" position "above" [over] the soul and body that they shall be enabled [empowered] to abide in a perfect obedience - having gained back "control" over their will, and exercising that control to come into a "perfect agreement" with My Will for their life and ministry.*

*...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

In the same way that the mind must ONLY allow itself to be "influenced" by the impulses from My Spirit rising up through their "inner man" to affect their mind [and NOT outward things or circumstances] so, too, must one's "emotions" be influenced in that very same way - in order that the spirit man [inner man] remain in an "abiding" dominance [control] over the soul and body.

**"influence"** - the capacity or power to be a compelling force on or produce effects on the actions and behaviour;

*...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God [a revelation of His Will and Character], and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

*...."For to us God revealed them through the Spirit; for the Spirit searches all things, even the depths of God. For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the spirit of the man which is in him? Even so the thoughts of God no one knows except the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit who is from God, so that we may know the things freely given to us by God, which things we also speak, not in words taught by human wisdom, but in those taught by the Spirit, combining spiritual thoughts with spiritual words. But a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness*

*to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one. For who has known the mind of the lord, that he will instruct Him? But we have the mind of Christ".... 1 Corinthians 2:10-16 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ever deepening revelation of the need for us to guard our hearts with ALL diligence - the perfect fruit of which is for our spirit man to continually remain in a place of dominance [*perfect influence*] over our soul [*mind, will and emotions*] and body. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it [flow] the springs of life [Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom]".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB*

## **March 20th**

### **BEING FOUND TRUSTWORTHY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Only those who have a "revelation" of the Cross "abiding" in their heart will be found trustworthy [faithful to Me and others] in this final hour.*

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

Natural "loyalty" [*soulish relationship or friendship*] remains "faithful" [*trustworthy*] to another only to the degree that that one continues to serve their "own" purposes [*gratifies soulish {selfish} desire within them*].

**"loyalty"** - faithfulness; allegiance; devotion;

*...."A [true] friend loves [obeys God on another's behalf] at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB*

*...."Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends ".... John 15:13 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "burning revelation" of the Cross that "abides" [*dwells, lives*] in our hearts - a burning [*active*] revelation that empowers us to continually lay our lives [*self-life*] down in the pursuit of Your highest Will and purpose [*both individually and corporately*] through the continual accessing of Your Grace [*by faith*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

### **March 21st**

#### **A CONTINUAL DRAWING NEAR TO "THE SPIRIT OF THE CROSS"**

##### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children "fear" the life of the Cross [*self-denial; obedience unto the death of the soul-life {psuche}*] and, thus, they "bypass" it - seeking to walk in resurrection-life [*and the blessings therein*] apart from laying their lives down "entirely" [*completely*]. But truly I say to you, without a continual drawing near to the "Spirit of the Cross" [*thus allowing Him to do the continually deeper work of the Cross within them*] they shall never find what they are looking for - nor shall they be prepared [*fit*] to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in this final hour.*

....*"Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me'.... Matthew 16:24 NASB*

....*"Whoever does not carry his own cross and come after Me cannot be [*will not be found fit to be*] My disciple".... Luke 14:27 NASB*

....*"For the word of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 1:18 NASB*

....*"But whatever things were gain to me, those things I have counted as loss for the sake of Christ. More than that, I count all things to be loss in view of the surpassing value of knowing Christ Jesus my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and count them but rubbish so that I may gain Christ, and may be found in Him, not having a righteousness of my own derived from the Law, but that which is through faith in Christ, the righteousness which comes from God on the basis of faith, that I may know Him and the power of His resurrection and the fellowship of His sufferings, being conformed to His death; in order that I may attain to the resurrection from the dead".... Philippians 3:7-11 NASB*

In the same way that faith, love and obedience are "inseparable" in the Kingdom so, too,



are the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension [*the place wherein one "abides" in the fullness of their authority in Christ*] inseparable in one walking out the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....*"If you [really] love Me, you will keep [obey] My commands".... John 14:15 The Amplified Translation*

**"inseparable"** - incapable of being separated, parted or disjoined;

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who do not fear the life of the Cross but, rather, we proclaim that we are a people who "embrace" it with all of our hearts - knowing that the fruit of the life of self-denial opens the door for the fullness of Your Love to be released in us and through us [*continually*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for Jesus' sake, so that the life of Jesus also may be manifested in our mortal flesh. So death works in us, but life in you".... 2 Corinthians 4:11-12 NASB*

## **March 22nd**

### **RIGHTEOUSNESS IS A "KINGDOM-FORCE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If "righteousness" [Life] is a Kingdom "force" in which NO death or darkness can remain standing in its path [and it is] then, SURELY, "self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] in any of its forms is a catalyst for the release of death and darkness in the midst of My people!*

**"self-righteousness"** - confidence in one's "own" righteousness [*goodness - in this case, apart from the Cross of Christ*], especially when smugly moralistic and intolerant of others; pride in one's own virtues;

**"smug"** - an air of confidence in one's superiority or correctness;

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death in any of its forms {fear, darkness, etc.} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

....*"But the Lord shall remain and continue forever; He has prepared and established His throne for judgment. [Heb. 1:11.] And He will judge the world in righteousness [rightness and equity]; He will minister justice to the peoples in uprightness. [Acts 17:31.] The Lord also will be a refuge and a high tower for the oppressed, a refuge and a stronghold in times of trouble*

*[high cost, destitution, and desperation]".... Psalms 9:7-9 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Righteousness shall go before Him and shall make His footsteps a way in which to walk".... Psalms 85:13 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Treasures of wickedness profit nothing, but righteousness [moral and spiritual rectitude in every area and relation] [in Christ] delivers from death".... Proverbs 10:2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Have this attitude in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus, who, although He existed in the form of God, did not regard equality with God a thing to be grasped, but emptied Himself, taking the form of a bond-servant, and being made in the likeness of men. Being found in appearance as a man, He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of death, even death on a cross. For this reason also, God highly exalted Him, and bestowed on Him the name which is above every name".... Philippians 2:5-9 NASB*

"Self-righteousness" *[spiritual pride - and the words and actions thereof]* ALWAYS exalts itself above a "revelation" of God's Word.

*...."God selected [deliberately chose] what in the world is foolish to put the wise to shame, and what the world calls weak to put the strong to shame. And God also selected [deliberately chose] what in the world is lowborn and insignificant and branded and treated with contempt, even the things that are nothing, that He might depose and bring to nothing the things that are, So that no mortal man should [have pretense for glorying and] boast in the presence of God. But it is from Him that you have your life in Christ Jesus, Whom God made our Wisdom from God, [revealed to us a knowledge of the divine plan of salvation previously hidden, manifesting itself as] our Righteousness [thus making us upright and putting us in right standing with God], and our Consecration [making us pure and holy], and our Redemption [providing our ransom from eternal penalty for sin]. So then, as it is written, Let him who boasts and proudly rejoices and glories, boast and proudly rejoice and glory in the Lord. [Jer. 9:24]".... 1 Corinthians 1:27-31 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Inasmuch as we refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and we lead every thought and purpose away captive into the obedience [righteousness] of Christ [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your doing we have been made the righteousness of God IN Christ Jesus and, therefore we have NOTHING to do with the "spirit of self-righteousness" in ANY of its forms. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But by His *[the Father's]* doing you are *[already]* IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

## March 23rd

### THE LIFE OF FAITH FINDS ITS ALL-SUFFICIENCY AND SECURITY IN A "REVELATION" OF ONE'S COVENANT WITH GOD

#### Words of prophecy:

\* It takes the accessing *[by faith]* of My Grace *[divine empowerment]* - from the position of a heart that is "wholly" given to My Will/Word - to overcome a "spirit of double-mindedness" *[fear, indecision etc]*.

**"indecision"** - inability to decide;

.... "But if any of you lacks wisdom, let him ask of God, who gives to all generously and without reproach, and it will be given to him. But he must ask in faith without any doubting, for the one who doubts is like the surf of the sea, driven and tossed by the wind. For that man ought not to expect that he will receive anything from the Lord, being a double-minded man, unstable in all his ways".... James 1:5-8 NASB

..... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you..... purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB

One of the spontaneous fruit of wilful fear is "idolatry" - which is devoid of faith. For that which is "maintained" in fear MUST find its "security" in something or someone that can be "seen" *[held onto]* and perceived by the five physical senses. Whereas, the life of faith finds its all-sufficiency and security in a "revelation" of one's Covenant with God *[the Father's Word/Will]*.

**"idolatry"** - the deifying *[worship]* of self and other created things instead of God; excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things *[ideals]* above God;

.... "For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, is revealed, then you also will be revealed with Him in glory. Therefore consider the members of your earthly body as dead to immorality, impurity, passion, evil desire, and greed, which amounts to idolatry".... Colossians 3:3-5 NASB

.... "Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB

.... "Little children, keep yourselves from idols *[false gods]* - *[from anything and everything that would occupy the place in your heart due to God, from any sort of substitute for*

*Him that would take first place in your life]".... 1 John 5:21 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who find our all-sufficiency and security in the revelation of Your Word that is found abiding in our hearts. Therefore, we continually set ourselves to trust in You - knowing that in this place of a continual faith and trust we have come to abide in the Mind of Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

**March 24th**

**NEVER "LOOK BACK" IN FEAR**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Nothing can be established for My Church and Kingdom [individually or corporately] in the present by one continually "looking back" in fear. Therefore, it is ONLY as My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] is hearkened [yielded] to that one will be found positioning themselves to allow Him to bring ONLY that which is necessary from the past to their remembrance [by revelation] and, at the same time, reveal those things to their heart that are yet to come. Thus, providing a foundation of revelation for their faith and patience to take hold with a view to the fullness of My purpose to come to pass - both in their own lives and as it pertains to them, corporately, in My Church and Kingdom.*

*...."It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words (truths) that I have been speaking to you are spirit and life".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all that I said to you".... John 14:26 NASB*

*...."But when He, the Spirit of truth, comes, He will guide you into all the truth; for He will not speak on His own initiative, but whatever He hears, He will speak; and He will disclose to you what is to come".... John 16:13 NASB*

If one "lives" *[dwells]* in the past *[through the continual exercising of fear and unbelief]* then they are doomed to repeat the mistakes *[failures]* of the past. BUT, if one lives and walks in the power of the Holy Spirit *[continually acknowledge Him in all of their ways]* THEN it is

certain that they will *[ultimately]* find success *[and prosper]* in ALL things - as they continue to give the Father and His Word *[Will]* preeminence.

....*"For the thing which I greatly fear comes upon me, and that of which I am afraid befalls me".... Job 3:25 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh [of human nature without God]".... Galatians 5:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart out of your mouth [always be found in your mouth], but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to all that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous, and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "look back" in fear. But, rather, we declare ourselves a people whose eyes are "fixed" on Jesus - the Author and Developer of our faith - KNOWING that Love NEVER fails to accomplish *[through a faithful people]* the perfect purpose that He has set His heart upon. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

## **March 25th**

### **"WHEN THE CLOUD BEGINS TO MOVE"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The true "acid" [litmus] test of one's heart takes place when the "cloud begins to move" [by My Hand]. For, at times, I will call My children to venture out in obedience not knowing where they are going [exactly what they will face] and, if the heart has become "comfortable" in their present environment [good or bad] a "certain" reluctance will rise up in an attempt to block out the still, small voice of My Spirit. But if one is truly given to the carrying out of the "fullness" of My Will then it is certain that nothing will [or can] stop them from moving with the "cloud" [of My Presence - for where I AM My Will {Word} manifests perfectly at all times].*

**"litmus"** - a soluble powder obtained from certain lichens. It turns red under acid conditions and blue under basic conditions and is used as an indicator;

**"reluctance"** - unwillingness; disinclination;

.... "In all their journeys, whenever the cloud was taken up from over the tabernacle, the Israelites went onward".... Exodus 40:36 NASB

When it comes right down to it every child of God is responsible before Him to "know" *[have a revelation]* in their "own" heart what the Will of the Father is - regardless of any outward circumstances or "influences" *[righteous or unrighteous]*.

**"influence"** - the capacity or power of persons or things to be a compelling force on or produce effects on the actions, behaviour, opinions etc. of others;

.... "So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them *[obeying them]* will be like a sensible *[prudent, practical, wise]* man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock *[of revealed knowledge]*".... Matthew 7:24-25 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are attuned to Your Heart and Will - a people who live and move and have all of our being IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all".... Ephesians 1:18-23 NASB

## **March 26th**

### **OBEDIENCE IS THE PERFECT CATALYST FOR ONE'S ENTRANCE INTO THE "FULLNESS OF JOY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Obedience is the perfect catalyst for one's entrance into the "fullness of joy" - a place wherein the continual flow of My Grace *[My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Grace and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* both abounds and empowers. For divine light *[revelation]* - which is a certain prerequisite to one walking in obedience - continually puts to flight the forces of

darkness [hindering spirits] attempting to draw one back down into the "lower" life [soulish life].

...."If you keep My commandments, you will abide in My love; just as I have kept My Father's commandments and abide in His love. These things I have spoken to you so that My joy may be in you, and that your joy may be made full".... John 15:10-11 NASB

The place of abiding in obedience to a "revelation" of the Father's Will is the place wherein ALL fear and self-agenda are cast aside - for there is NO fear or pride in love [faith and obedience].

...."There is no fear in love; but perfect love casts out fear".... 1 John 4:18a NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people whose hearts are flooded with a revelation of Your Will - a people who abide in the "fullness of joy". And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 27th**

### **"CREATIVE POWER"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* If one continues to call [speak and act upon] the things that are [the status quo] just as they are [in the natural realm] then those "things" [circumstances] will remain the same. I am a God that calls things that DO NOT YET EXIST in the natural realm as though they ALREADY do [according to My highest purpose - both now and eternally] - KNOWING that that which I speak [through a pure and willing heart - united by faith with a revelation of My Will] shall, ultimately, come to pass through the creative power "abiding" in [and on] My words - as they are released out into the "atmosphere" [proclaimed out loud].

...."As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed".... Romans 4:17 The Amplified Translation

...."let the weak say, I am strong".... Joel 3:10 KJV

...."I am watching over My word to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b NASB

As each "successive" thought is brought captive to a "revelation" of the Father's Word [Will] abiding one's heart [in superabundance] it will, ultimately, lead that one into "success"

and prosperity in ALL that they say and do. For as one continually "casts down" *[violently repels by "proclaiming" the Word {Will} of God in the face of]* that which the Enemy attempts to influence their "thought-life" with, their mind will be continually renewed and strengthened *[as a fortress]* to a continually greater degree. And, thus, they will easily be able to withstand EVERY scheme of the Evil One and his forces aimed at controlling their thought-life *[through fear and unbelief]* and, at the same time, gain a clear "impression" *[revelation]* of the Father's Will in any given moment.

**"successive"** - following in order or in uninterrupted sequence; consecutive;

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"Do not be conformed to this world (this age), [fashioned after and adapted to its external, superficial customs], but be transformed (changed) by the [entire] renewal of your mind [by its new ideals and its new attitude], so that you may prove [for yourselves] what is the good and acceptable and perfect will of God, even the thing which is good and acceptable and perfect [in His sight for you]".... Romans 12:2 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have gained a deep, deep revelation of the importance of bringing EVERY thought captive to Your Word/Will *[through proclamation]* - a people who continually release Your creative Power *[through proclamation]* into the atmosphere around us with a view to the perfect fulfillment of Your highest purposes, on ALL fronts. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**March 28th**

**"LOYALTIES"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one's loyalties [allegiance] lie with "flesh and blood" before Me then it is certain that they will forsake the revelation once found "abiding" [actively living] in their heart to pursue a way that "seems" right[eous] but, in reality, is the way of self-righteousness - and its fruit*



*[death, darkness - and a certain falling short of the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ].*

....*"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*  
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

Those who are inclined *[prone]* to "receive" ungodly counsel *[through the fear of man]* are "disinclined" to seek the Grace and Wisdom from on high - a Grace and Wisdom that ALWAYS supercedes the mind of the flesh and one's "own" understanding.

**"disinclined"** - lacking desire or willingness; unwilling; averse;

....*"For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways My ways, says the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts"....* Isaiah 55:8-9 *The Amplified Translation*

....*How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season And its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, but they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish"....* Psalms 1:1-6 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a faithful *[loyal]* people - a people who diligently pursue the accessing *[by faith]* of Your Grace *[divine empowerment]* and Wisdom at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 29th**

### **THE HEART THAT IS "WHOLLY GIVEN" ABIDES IN THE PLACE OF BOTH BELIEVING AND TRUSTING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It takes a heart that is "wholly" given [a heart devoid of any attachment to "preconceived notions" and "mental ascensions" {mind-sets established in one's own understanding}] to fully "relate" to [and understand] another whose heart is "wholly" given to My highest Will and purpose. For the heart that is wholly given to Me "abides" in the place of both "believing" and "trusting" [loving] Me [and each other] - and cannot fail to inherit the fullness of the Kingdom blessings that continually overtake all those who are in right Covenant-relationship [both with*

*Me and with each other].*

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind; and your neighbor as your self".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

....*"Whoever loves his brother [believer] abides [lives] in the Light, and in It or in him there is no occasion for stumbling or cause for error or sin".... 1 John 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

True "Covenant-relationships" *[as in all other things in the Kingdom]* are both established and maintained by "revelation", alone. For "revelation" is simply the disclosure *[in any given moment or season]* of the Father's Nature *[Love]* and Will by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, Spirit of Love etc.]* - according to His *[the Father's]* highest purpose.

....*"[I pray] that the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give to you a spirit of wisdom and of revelation in the knowledge of Him. I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened, so that you will know what is the hope of His calling, what are the riches of the glory of His inheritance in the saints, and what is the surpassing greatness of His power toward us who believe. These are in accordance with the working of the strength of His might which He brought about in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His right hand in the heavenly places, far above all rule and authority and power and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this age but also in the one to come. And He put all things in subjection under His feet, and gave Him as head over all things to the church, which is His body, the fullness of Him who fills all in all"..... Ephesians 1:17-23 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a believing and trusting people - a people who, in the power of the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, are continually found in right relationship - both with You and with all those You have connect us with in the Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **March 30th**

### **A PEOPLE WHO ARE FREE FROM FEAR**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Fear *[when maintained through words and actions that correspond {align} with the lies of the Enemy]* will, ultimately, cause one to do and say exactly the opposite to what they should do and say - and, thus, the very thing that they fear will continually be found overtaking them.

Faith *[when maintained through words and actions that correspond {align} with the "revelation" {vision} I have placed in one's heart]* will, ultimately, bring forth the "fullness" of the blessing and promise *[their destiny, in Christ]* - without fail.

....*"For the vision is yet for an appointed time and it hastens to the end [fulfillment]; it will not deceive or disappoint. Though it tarry, wait [earnestly] for it, because it will surely come; it will not be behindhand on its appointed day. [Heb. 10:37, 38.] Look at the proud; his soul is not straight or right within him, but the [rigidly] just and the [uncompromisingly] righteous man shall live by his faith and in his faithfulness".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

The "maintenance" of fear always leads to self-serving words and actions - and, ultimately, the very thing that one fears *[through a steadfast unbelief]* will SURELY overtake them.

....*"For the thing which I greatly fear comes upon me, and that of which I am afraid befalls me".... Job 3:25 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from fear *[fearless]* - a people who are always seeking the perfect corresponding words and actions that release the faith and Love necessary to set the captives free. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

## **March 31st**

### **A PEOPLE WHO VEHEMENTLY REFUSE TO HOLD TO ANY FORM OF OFFENSE OR UNFORGIVENESS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *No one has the "right" to take on another's offense. In fact, no one has the "right" to take offense at all. True [divine] love takes no offense because true love [which is the spontaneous product of right relationship with Me] no longer lives for itself but for others - and, also, the perfect fulfilment of My Will and purposes, alone. The one "abiding" in Love takes NO offense because they "understand" [because the Spirit of Love abiding within them reveals the "spiritual reality" of any given situation] and, therefore, they forgive ALL things, instantaneously.*

....*"For the love of Christ controls us, having concluded this, that one died for all, therefore all died; and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live for themselves,*

*but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:14-15 NASB*

Love takes no offense because Love understands "all" things.

*...."Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who vehemently refuse to hold to any form of offense or unforgiveness. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 1st**

### **GOD'S COUNSEL**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one is found pursuing [seeking after, choosing] something other than My Will then they will NOT be found "abiding" in My Counsel [Wisdom]. It must be clearly understood by each and every one of My children that "self-desire" [maintained] in ANY form will ALWAYS lead one away from godly counsel [and from My Presence] while godly desire [maintained] will ALWAYS lead one closer to Me - with a heart that is "receptive" to godly counsel in whatever form it issues forth [from My Spirit].*

*For from My anointed words [and, indeed, My very Presence] there shines forth sufficient light [revelation] and Grace [empowerment] to keep one on the narrow path [of perfect obedience] and, at the same time, "convict" [both expose and interfere with the plans of] the heart of the one who has strayed from My perfect purpose [Will] for their life and ministry. Truly I say to you, in this most critical and glorious hour one will be found exactly where "they", themselves, have chosen to be [the Kingdom or the world; abiding in godly counsel or abiding in ungodly counsel].*

**"counsel"** - advice or instruction given in helping direct the judgement or conduct of another; interchange of ideas as to future procedure;

*...."The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

It is a far better thing for one not to give "counsel" at all than to give ungodly counsel in ANY way, shape or form! For all "ungodly counsel" has but one purpose in the mind of Satan, and that is to "stifle" revelation knowledge in the heart of those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - those who seek with ALL of their heart to be righteously motivated in ALL things .

**"stifle"** - to keep back; suppress or repress; to suffocate or choke;

....*"How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law of the LORD, and in His law he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers. The wicked are not so, But they are like chaff which the wind drives away. Therefore the wicked will not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the assembly of the righteous. For the LORD knows the way of the righteous, but the way of the wicked will perish".... Psalms 1:1-6 NASB*

....*"But [only] with [God] are [perfect] wisdom and might; He [alone] has [true] counsel and understanding".... Job 12:13 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let not many [of you] become teachers, my brethren, knowing that as such we will incur a stricter judgment".... James 3:1 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually seeking, first and foremost, YOUR holy Wisdom and Counsel - on EVERY front. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **April 2nd**

### **SOULISH INFLUENCE [CONTROL] IS ALWAYS ROOTED AND GROUNDED IN PRIDE AND FEAR**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* ONLY the Holy Spirit *[abiding within the heart of the one ministering or praying]* has the right to "influence" My people, and this with a view to holiness - and the perfect fulfillment of My Will in that one's life and ministry. "Soulsh influence" *[persuasion, control, intimidation]* is always rooted and grounded in pride and fear - and serves only to draw one away from the narrow path of My perfect Will for their life and ministry.

**"influence"** - the action or process of producing effects on the actions, behavior, etc. of another or others; to move or impel *[a person]* to some action;

*...."And my language and my message were not set forth in persuasive [enticing and plausible] words of wisdom, but they were in demonstration of the [Holy] Spirit and power [a proof by the Spirit and power of God, operating on me and stirring in the minds of my hearers the most holy emotions and thus persuading them], so that your faith might not rest in the wisdom of men [human philosophy and understanding], but in the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

When one chooses *[through the fear of man and/or idolatry]* to "allow" themselves to be bound in/to a "control" environment then it is certain that they will continually be found bowing their knee *[catering]* to the selfish desires of others in the aforementioned control environment rather than to a "revelation" of the Father's Will for their own life and ministry *[destiny]* - and the godly desire that is its spontaneous by-product.

*...."For am I now seeking the favor of men, or of God? Or am I striving to please men? If I were still trying to please men, I would not be a bond-servant of Christ".... Galatians 1:10 NASB*

*...."Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways. Establish Your word and confirm Your promise to Your servant".... Psalms 119:37-38a The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a holy people - a people who continually refuse to bow our knee to anything or anyone speaking or acting apart from Your Spirit. We thank You and praise You that You will use us greatly in this matter of tearing down the "control environments" that, up until this time, have run rampant in the midst of many "congregations". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 3rd**

**CONSIDER IT ALL JOY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Reproach" in all of its forms releases [activates] the force of unrighteousness [fear, darkness and death] over the lives of those who receive it [as their reality]! Whereas, words spoken [and actions taken] from the position of an abiding Love in one's heart impart great Grace and release the force of righteousness [and all of the other forces of the Kingdom] into [over] the lives of those who will receive it [as their reality].*

**"reproach"** - to charge with or blame for something; ungodly rebuke; the expression of disapproval; adverse or hostile criticism; unrighteous judgement;

*...."Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give [impart] grace [God's favor] to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If you are censured and suffer abuse [because you bear] the name of Christ, blessed [are you - happy, fortunate, to be envied, with life-joy, and satisfaction in God's favor and salvation, regardless of your outward condition], because the Spirit of glory, the Spirit of God, is resting upon you. On their part He is blasphemed, but on your part He is glorified. [Isa. 11:2.]".... 1 Peter 4:14 The Amplified Translation*

Reproach and false accusations defile one's heart - IF received as truth.

*...."O Lord, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have established our hearts in the spiritual reality that, when we are reproached in our obedience *[for righteousness' sake]*, the Spirit of Glory will be found resting upon us. Therefore, we proclaim that when we experience ANY type of resistance from the Enemy we will consider it all joy - and as simply another opportunity to trust You with all of our heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

.... "the joy of the Lord is your strength and stronghold".... Nehemiah 8:10 The Amplified Translation

## April 4th

### TRYING VERSUS SEEKING

#### Words of prophecy:

\* It is an easier thing for one to "quit" exercising faith [love] on the behalf of another [when offense tries to enter in] than to press on! What I am looking for are those who will continue to walk in love at all cost to themselves [in spite of the persecutions, reproach and treachery that they face] until the "captives" that I have placed in their path are set free to enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ.

**"quit"** - to stop, cease, or discontinue; to give up; to stop trying;

.... "Do nothing from factional motives [through contentiousness, strife, selfishness, or for unworthy ends] or prompted by conceit and empty arrogance. Instead, in the true spirit of humility [lowliness of mind] let each regard the others as better than and superior to himself [thinking more highly of one another than you do of yourselves]. Let each of you esteem and look upon and be concerned for not [merely] his own interests, but also each for the interests of others".... Philippians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation

There is a vast difference between one "trying" to do the Will of God and one "seeking" to do His Will.

**"try"** - to attempt to do or accomplish; strive [in this case, in one's own strength and understanding];

**"seek"** - to try to find or discover by continually searching or questioning; to go in search or quest of [in this case, from the position of a heart that is wholly given - and in and by the empowerment of the Holy Spirit];

.... "Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit, says the LORD of hosts".... Zechariah 4:6 NASB

.... "Strive to enter by the narrow door [force yourselves through it], for many, I tell you, will try to enter and will not be able".... Luke 13:24 The Amplified Translation



## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are found "seeking" first the Kingdom - a people who refuse to lean upon our own understanding through self-effort *[trying in our own strength]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 5th**

## **"PERSUASIVE WORDS PROFIT NOTHING IN MY KINGDOM"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Persuasive" [soulish - self-serving] words profit nothing in My Kingdom - ONLY those words and actions that are a product of "revelation" [Love and Wisdom - and the Spirit thereof].*

*...."And my language and my message were not set forth in persuasive [enticing and plausible] words of wisdom, but they were in demonstration of the [Holy] Spirit and power [a proof by the Spirit and power of God, operating on me and stirring in the minds of my hearers the most holy emotions and thus persuading them], so that your faith might not rest in the wisdom of men (human philosophy), but in the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]. The words [truths] that I [Jesus] have been speaking to you are spirit and life".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

There should be no such thing as "peer pressure" in the midst of God's people. "Peer pressure" is pressure *[soulish forces]* exerted by those in one's sphere of existence with a view to causing that one to conform to THEIR ideals and/or way of thinking *[agenda]*.

**"peer pressure"** - pressure by members of one's peer group to take a certain action, adopt certain values, or otherwise conform in order to be accepted;

*...."In Him [Christ] all the treasures of [divine] wisdom [comprehensive insight into the ways and purposes of God] and [all the riches of spiritual] knowledge and enlightenment are stored up and lie hidden. I say this in order that no one may mislead and delude you by plausible and persuasive and attractive arguments and beguiling speech".... Colossians 2:3-4 The Amplified Translation*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the continual accessing *[by faith]* of Your Grace and Wisdom we are empowered to "rise above" the soulish words and actions

spoken to us or against us - with a view to pressuring us to move apart from Your Will/Word. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

## **April 6th**

### **"TRUE" COVENANT RELATIONSHIP IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One cannot be "wholly" given to [always be found "doing their best for" in the power of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love] another person [and, therefore, be found trustworthy {faithful} by them] in any form of "Covenant-relationship" [divinely-ordered marriage, friendship, ministry etc.] unless they are first "wholly" given to Me.*

**"wholly"** - entirely; totally;

....*"Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB*

It takes a heart that is "wholly" given to the Father and His Word for one to enter into "true" Covenant-relationship *[on any level]* in the Kingdom. For without a heart that is "wholly" given to God *[and His highest purposes]* "self" will, to some degree, remain on the throne of one's heart - thus, precluding the flow of His Love between the individuals involved *[corporately]* - and between them and Him.

....*"You must love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your strength and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself".... Luke 10:27 The Amplified Translation*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to You - a people who continually seek, above all else, perfect fellowship and relationship with You in the secret place of Your Presence. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 7th**

**A CLEAN AND PURE HEART**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Now is the time for each one of My precious children to examine their hearts [in the presence of My Word and My Spirit]. For these are the days when I shall begin to judge ALL unrighteous motivation [self-righteousness - spiritual pride] in the midst of My people. For too long, many have spoken and acted in the "guise" of righteousness and, thus, the "faith" that they have been exercising "belied" the reality of the true Christian life of the Kingdom because it was a faith born of pride and self-sufficiency rather than Love - and the true faith and obedience that is its spontaneous fruit.*

**"guise"** - external appearance; semblance or pretense;

**"belie"** - to show to be false; contradict; to misrepresent; to act unworthily according to the standards of *[one's ancestry, one's faith etc.]*;

*...."Examine me, O LORD, and try me; Test my mind and my heart".... Psalms 26:2 NASB*

*...."Let us examine and probe our ways, and let us return to the LORD".... Lamentations 3:40*

*...."Examine and test and evaluate your own selves to see whether you are holding to your faith and showing the proper fruits of it".... 2 Corinthians 13:5a*

A "legalistic" faith *[born of self-righteousness and ungodly-desire]* is a most dangerous thing for it always affixes itself to a path which "seems" right but the end of which is the way of death *[darkness]* - far, far short of the Father's highest purposes.

*...."There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death".... Proverbs 14:12 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually set ourselves in Your Presence with a view to examining the state of our heart before

You. Create in us a clean and pure heart that we may truly come to know You as You desire to be known. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

*...."Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me..... Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit".... Psalms 51:10, 12 The Amplified Translation*

## **April 8th**

### **REAPING A SPECIFIC HARVEST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is one thing to sow "seeds" in obedience [spirit, soul, body and financially]. My children must also exercise faith towards the perfect [maximum] "harvest".*

*...."He changes a wilderness into a pool of water and a dry land into springs of water; And there He makes the hungry to dwell, so that they may establish an inhabited city, and sow fields and plant vineyards, and gather a fruitful harvest. Also He blesses them and they multiply greatly".... Psalms 107:35-38 NASB*

Sin cannot go on "indefinitely" without reaping a specific *[certain]* harvest - and, in the same way, faith love and obedience cannot fail to be rewarded "superabundantly" in the fullness of time.

*...."whatever does not originate and proceed from faith is sin".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation*

**"indefinitely"** - without fixed or specified limit;

*...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary".... Galatians 6:7-9 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found sowing in perfect obedience to the still, small Voice of the Holy Spirit - in every facet of life and ministry. In obeying, we set ourselves to believe for a maximum harvest of

all that we sow in love that, in receiving, we might be found blessing *[divinely empowering]* Your people to the greatest degree at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 9th**

## **TRUE KINGDOM-LIVING AND AUTHORITY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Joseph came into his position of authority and "fullness" of destiny in MY perfect timing. For had he gained that position of authority before His time spent with Me in the place of "confinement" [birthing] he would have "misused" [abused] the authority given to him [through pride and unforgiveness] and, in doing so, he would have completely missed my divine purpose and the fulfilment of the vision I placed in his heart for the "perpetuation" of Israel.*

*So, too, in this hour, there are many who are in the place of "confinement" [refining and preparation] - a people who have given their hearts wholly to Me and, therefore, to My "highest" purposes. I say to them this day, continue to "hold fast" the vision/revelation I have placed in your heart for the birthing hour is near, and it is certain that you will not fail to accomplish and fulfill ALL that I created you for [in Christ] - from before the foundations of the earth.*

**"confine"** - to enclose within bounds; limit or restrict;

**"confinement"** - the period from the onset of labour to the birth of a child *[in this case the birth of a destiny]*;

**"perpetuate"** - to preserve from extinction or oblivion;

*...."He sent a man before them, even Joseph, who was sold as a servant. [Gen. 45:5; 50:20, 21.] His feet they hurt with fetters; he was laid in chains of iron and his soul entered into the iron, Until his word [to his cruel brothers] came true, until the word of the Lord tried and tested him. The king sent and loosed him, even the ruler of the peoples, and let him go free. He made Joseph lord of his house and ruler of all his substance [Gen. 41:40]".... Psalms 105:17-21  
The Amplified Translation*

*...."Then the LORD answered me and said, 'Record the vision And inscribe it on tablets, that the one who reads it may run. For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith'".... Habakkuk 2:2-4 NASB*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brothers to dwell together in unity!"....  
Psalms 133:1 NASB*

Remember Joseph!

....*"When the righteous cry for help, the Lord hears..... Many evils [afflictions] confront the [consistently] righteous, but the Lord delivers him out of them all"..... Psalms 34:17a,19 The Amplified Translation*

....*"As for you, you meant evil against me [Joseph], [but] God meant it for good in order to bring about this present result, to preserve many people alive".... Genesis 50:20 NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the life of Joseph - and the various "patterns" shown through that life which point us to the spiritual realities of the true Kingdom-living and authority that You desire each one of us to enter into fully in this most critical and glorious hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 10th**

## **AN ABSOLUTE TRUST IS ALWAYS THE SPONTANEOUS BY-PRODUCT OF "REVELATION"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Mistrust of Me [conscious or unconscious] is a most dangerous thing! For it is certain that ANY element of mistrust in one's heart towards Me immediately translates into a "trust" in [dependence upon] their "own" strength and understanding. This opens the door to the "fuelling" [exercising] of pride and the entrance of darkness - leading to a hardness of the heart towards My Will [through unbelief].*

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil [Prov. 8:13.] ".... Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation*

.... "The steadfast of mind You will keep in perfect peace, because he trusts in You. Trust in the LORD forever, for in GOD the LORD, we have an everlasting Rock".... Isaiah 26:3-4 NASB

An absolute "trust" [*both in the Father and His Word and in those who truly serve Him*] is always a spontaneous by-product of "revelation" [*the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation*].

.... "They rose early in the morning and went out to the wilderness of Tekoa; and when they went out, Jehoshaphat stood and said, "Listen to me, O Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem, put your trust in the LORD your God and you will be established. Put your trust in His prophets and succeed".... 2 Chronicles 20:20 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ You have raised us up a people who trust You will ALL of our heart - a people who refuse to mistrust You in any way. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 11th**

## **"UNRIGHTEOUSNESS ALWAYS ATTEMPTS TO SUPPRESS RIGHTEOUSNESS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unrighteousness [those who are unrighteously motivated - both towards Me and towards My people] ALWAYS attempts to "suppress" righteousness - and the fruit thereof. For unrighteousness is born of pride [fear] and, therefore, always seeks to exalt itself whereas righteousness [righteous motivation] is only interested in one thing, and that is doing things My Way [in My Wisdom] - with My greatest Eternal benefit in mind for all those in their sphere of existence.*

.... "For I am not ashamed of the Gospel [good news] of Christ, for it is God's power working unto salvation [for deliverance from eternal death] to everyone who believes with a personal trust and a confident surrender and firm reliance, to the Jew first and also to the Greek, For in the Gospel a righteousness which God ascribes is revealed, both springing from faith and leading to faith [disclosed through the way of faith that arouses to more faith]. As it is written, The man who through faith is just and upright shall live and shall live by faith. [Hab. 2:4.] For God's [holy] wrath and indignation are revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who in their wickedness repress and hinder the truth and make it inoperative".... Romans 1:16-18 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

If one is continually cleansed from all unrighteousness THEN there is nothing to block the flow of Righteousness from being poured forth through them.

.... "He made Him [Jesus] who knew no sin [to be] sin on our behalf, so that we might become the righteousness of God in Him".... 2 Corinthians 5:21 NASB

.... "If we confess our sins, He is faithful and righteous to forgive us our sins and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness".... 1 John 1:9 NASB

.... "But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as pure vessels - pure vessels of Your Righteousness, Truth, Grace, Wisdom, and Love. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 12th**

## **ONLY THOSE WHO ARE PURE OF HEART**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Until there is a deep conviction of [true] need in one's heart by My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation] there will never be a desire for change [departure from the status quo].

**"status quo"** - the existing order of things;

.... "If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will [desire], and it shall be done for you".... John 15:7 The Amplified Translation

A "spirit of double-mindedness" flourishes in the midst of those who are double-minded [those prone to compromise] - and it is certain that only those who are pure of heart will rise



above the attack of this spirit in this hour. For it is ONLY a pure *[single-minded]* heart that continually seeks to access *[through the exercising of a continual faith and trust]* the Grace of God with a view to knowing the deepest thoughts and intentions of His heart *[Mind]* rather than the "mind of the flesh" *[one's own understanding]*.

**"double-minded"** - wavering or undecided in mind;

**"prone"** - having a natural inclination or tendency towards something;

**"compromise"** - to take a lower *{or inaccurate}* position concerning an established principle *[in this case, the Word {Will} of God]* in order to effect a mutual agreement *[false peace and/or unity for the sake of self-benefit]*;

**"pure"** - free from anything of a different, inferior, or contaminating kind; unmodified by mixture; free from foreign or inappropriate elements;

.... *"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you..... purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8b*

.... *"let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1b-2a The Amplified Translation*

.... *"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

.... *"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "single-minded" people - a people who have an ever deepening revelation that we have *[and, therefore, abide in]* the "Mind of Christ! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

**April 13th**

**SATAN IS A VANQUISHED FOE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Blessed [empowered and prosperous] are those who have remained faithful [loyal] to Me in the face of much adversity - and, thus, to those I have sent to them for their edification and spiritual well-being. For it is certain that Satan has continually attempted to destroy that which I have sought to establish through My holy bondservants and handmaidens but even through much persecution and reproach My faithful ones have stayed the course - through a continual dependence upon My Grace. Truly I say to you, great is their reward - both in this age and in the glorious ages to come!*

...."You are those who have stood by Me in My trials".... Luke 22:28 NASB

...."MEANWHILE SAUL, still drawing his breath hard from threatening and murderous desire against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest And requested of him letters to the synagogues at Damascus [authorizing him], so that if he found any men or women belonging to the Way [of life as determined by faith in Jesus Christ], he might bring them bound [with chains] to Jerusalem. Now as he traveled on, he came near to Damascus, and suddenly a light from heaven flashed around him, And he fell to the ground. Then he heard a voice saying to him, Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting Me [harassing, troubling, and molesting Me]? And Saul said, Who are You, Lord? And He said, I am Jesus, Whom you are persecuting. It is dangerous and it will turn out badly for you to keep kicking against the goad [to offer vain and perilous resistance]".... Acts 9:1-5 The Amplified Translation

Always remember: a "defeated" army [*vanquished foe*] is powerless to "occupy"!

**"occupy"** - to engage or employ the mind, energy, or attention of; to be a resident or tenant of; to take possession and control of;

...."[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation

....'The seventy returned with joy, saying, 'Lord, even the demons are subject to us in Your name'. And He [*Jesus*] said to them, 'I was watching Satan fall from heaven like lightning. Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over ALL the power of the enemy, and NOTHING will injure you'".... Luke 10:17-19 NASB

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that Satan is a vanquished [*crushed*] foe! We thank

You and praise You that You have raised us up a people in Christ who devastate both he and his forces at EVERY turn! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19*  
NASB

....*"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

## **April 14th**

### **A "SPOTLESS AND UNBLEMISHED" CHURCH**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* For My church to be a "spotless and unblemished" *[Glorious]* Church then it is certain that ALL spots and blemishes must be both exposed *[first, internally, in each individual - as they come to abide in My Presence]* and, then, consumed by Holy Fire in this most critical hour.

....*"Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, That He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let us all come forward and draw near with true [honest and sincere] hearts in unqualified assurance and absolute conviction engendered by faith [by that leaning of the entire human personality on God in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness], having our hearts sprinkled and purified from a guilty [evil] conscience and our bodies cleansed with pure water".... Hebrews 10:22 The Amplified Translation*

There will be no such thing as a "Glorious *[spotless and unblemished]* Church" without the Love of the Father "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the hearts of His people.

....*"Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising us up a Glorious Church - a

holy Church that is consumed with the indwelling power of Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love]*. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 15th**

## **THE IMPORTANCE OF "DIVINE CONNECTIONS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Now is the time for each and every one of My children to proclaim their allegiance! First and foremost to Me, of course - but also towards those that I have both ordained and raised up for their edification [Ephesians 4:11-16]. For in these days, I shall establish "glorious connections" in the midst of My holy remnant and, because of these things, there will be a great acceleration and increase in the corporate anointing in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

**"allegiance"** - fidelity; loyalty;

*...."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?"....  
Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."O Lord, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend"....  
Psalms 15:1-3 NASB*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

The Father would not have reminded His children *[many times]* to "love one another" nor would the importance of "divine connections" be so great if they did not truly need each other's love *[the Love of God flowing between them]* to both enter into and fulfill the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

*...."I give you a new commandment: that you should love one another. Just as I have loved you, so you too should love one another. By this shall all [men] know that you are My disciples, if you love one another [if you keep on showing love among yourselves]".... John 13:34-35 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein the "divine connections" You have planned *[and have already established]* will now be accelerated with a view to them entering into the fullness of Your divine purpose throughout the remnant Church in every nation. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 16th**

## **PERFECT OBEDIENCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *What many of My children do not yet realize fully is that "obedience" [the obedience I require of them] is a "supernatural" thing [both established and carried out in the power of My Spirit, alone] and, therefore, has nothing to do with natural "works" in ANY form. Indeed, it must be clearly understood by each and every child of Mine in this most critical hour that there is NO such thing as obedience to My Will apart from My Love and Wisdom [Grace].*

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a revelation of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit, alone.

*...."All these blessings will **come upon you and overtake** you if you obey the LORD your God.... The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you".... Deuteronomy 28:2,7-10 NASB*

The "obedience" that the Father requires of His children is the spontaneous fruit of an "active" *[and ongoing]* relationship with Him. For ALL true *[faith and]* obedience is rooted and grounded in *[motivated by]* Love *[a "revelation" of His Will]* - and is carried out *[from beginning to end]* in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit, alone.

*...."He who has My commandments and keeps [obeys] them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep [obey] My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him. He who does not love Me does not keep [obey] My words; and the word which you hear is not Mine, but the Father's who sent Me".... John 14:21-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed *[divinely empowered]* us with a deep and burning *[active]* revelation of what it truly means to obey You. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 17th**

## **A SEASON OF BREAKTHROUGH**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many things are going to happen [unfold] very "quickly" [suddenly] in this season, My beloved ones.*

**"quickly"** - rapidly; very soon;

*...."Near is the great day of the LORD, near and coming very quickly".... Zephaniah 1:14 NASB*

*...."Also the burnt offerings were in abundance, with the fat of the peace offerings, and the drink offerings for every burnt offering. So the service of the Lord's house was set in order. Thus Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, because of what God had prepared for the people, for it was done suddenly [quickly]".... 2 Chronicles 29:35-36 The Amplified Translation*

From the "breakthrough" that those who truly love God are about to experience they will never look back *[things will never be the same]!*

**"breakthrough"** - an act or instance of removing or surpassing an obstruction or restriction; the overcoming of a stalemate; any significant or sudden advance that removes a barrier to progress; a military offensive that penetrates an enemy's lines of defense;

*...."And David came to Baal-perazim, and he smote them there, and said, The Lord has broken through my enemies before me, like the bursting out of great waters. So he called the name of that place Baal-perazim [the Lord of breaking through]"....2 Samuel 5:20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim, He will be stirred up as in the valley of Gibeon, to do His task, His unusual task, and to work His work, His extraordinary work".... Isaiah 28:21 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a season of breakthrough like no other in the lives of all those who truly love You - those who are truly seeking first Your Kingdom. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest

Glory. Amen.

**April 18th**

## **THE MIND OF CHRIST**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There can be NO mixture between the Mind of Christ and the mind of the flesh. For if one [in a spirit of "double-mindedness] chooses to go the way of their "own" understanding it is certain that they will "nullify" [make ineffective] any previous revelation that had been revealed to their heart until such a time as they depart from all previous preconceived notions and mind-sets - preconceived notions and mind-sets that were established in fear and pride [darkness] rather than faith and love.*

**"double-minded"** - wavering or undecided in mind;

**"nullify"** - to render void or inoperative; to deprive something of value or effectiveness; make of no consequence;

**"ineffective"** - unable to produce results;

*...."For those who are according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who are according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. For the mind set on the flesh is death, but the mind set on the Spirit is life and peace, because the mind set on the flesh is hostile toward God; for it does not subject itself to the law of God, for it is not even able to do so, and those who are in the flesh cannot please God".... Romans 8:5-8 NASB*

*...."be renewed in the spirit of your mind, and put on the new self, which in the likeness of God has been created in righteousness and holiness of the truth".... Ephesians 4:23-24 NASB*

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

One being in their "right mind" is synonymous with abiding in the "Mind of Christ".

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have the Mind of Christ - a people whose gaze is continually fixed on Jesus, the Author and Finisher of our faith. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... *"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

.... *"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

## **April 18th**

### **THE MIND OF CHRIST**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There can be NO mixture between the Mind of Christ and the mind of the flesh. For if one [in a spirit of "double-mindedness"] chooses to go the way of their "own" understanding it is certain that they will "nullify" [make ineffective] any previous revelation that had been revealed to their heart until such a time as they depart from all previous preconceived notions and mind-sets - preconceived notions and mind-sets that were established in fear and pride [darkness] rather than faith and love.*

**"double-minded"** - wavering or undecided in mind;

**"nullify"** - to render void or inoperative; to deprive something of value or effectiveness; make of no consequence;

**"ineffective"** - unable to produce results;

.... *"For those who are according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who are according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. For the mind set on the flesh is death, but the mind set on the Spirit is life and peace, because the mind set on the flesh is hostile toward God; for it does not subject itself to the law of God, for it is not even able to do so, and those who are in the flesh cannot please God".... Romans 8:5-8 NASB*

.... *"be renewed in the spirit of your mind, and put on the new self, which in the likeness of God has been created in righteousness and holiness of the truth".... Ephesians 4:23-24 NASB*

.... *"Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*



One being in their "right mind" is synonymous with abiding in the "Mind of Christ".

....*"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have the Mind of Christ - a people whose gaze is continually fixed on Jesus, the Author and Finisher of our faith. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

## **April 19th**

### **TRUE FRIENDSHIP IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *True friendship is a blessing from on high and is a very important part of My plan for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom. For true friendship in the Kingdom is both founded and maintained [sustained] by My indwelling Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] in each individual - with view to helping one another fulfill the fullness of their destiny, in Christ.*

**"friend"** - a person known well to another and regarded with liking, affection, and loyalty; an associate; an ally in a fight or cause;

....*"A [true] friend loves [obeys God on the other's behalf] at ALL times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB*

True friendship *[those the Father has divinely connected]* in the Body of Christ is an eternal bond - both forged *[established]* and maintained by the Love of the Father, alone.

.... "Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends ".... John 15:13 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the revelation of true friendship in the Kingdom that You are revealing to the hearts of all those who truly love You. And we declare all of these things DONE in our lives *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 20th**

### **THE SPIRIT OF MARY AND THE SPIRIT OF MARTHA**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children need to make the transition in their heart from the "spirit of Martha" to the "spirit of Mary". For in this last hour it will only be those who forsake self-effort [and the "busyness" that is its spontaneous by-product] to enter into intimate fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" that will enter into the fullness of their Kingdom-position - and the true Kingdom-service and living that is its spontaneous by-product.*

.... "Now while they were on their way, it occurred that Jesus entered a certain village, and a woman named Martha received and welcomed Him into her house. And she had a sister named Mary, who seated herself at the Lord's feet and was listening to His teaching. But Martha [overly occupied and too busy] was distracted with much serving; and she came up to Him and said, Lord, is it nothing to You that my sister has left me to serve alone? Tell her then to help me [to lend a hand and do her part along with me]! But the Lord replied to her by saying, Martha, Martha, you are anxious and troubled about many things; There is need of only one or but a few things. Mary has chosen the good portion [that which is to her advantage], which shall not be taken away from her".... Luke 10:38-42 The Amplified Translation

The "spirit of Mary" represents a heart that is "wholly" given while the "spirit of Martha" represents pride *[fear]* and self-sufficiency.

.... "Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn *[the secret place of God's Presence, the "inner chamber"]*".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us hearts that yearn for intimacy with You - hearts that continually forsake the "busyness" that is the spontaneous fruit of "good *[fleshly]* works" to pursue an ever deeper knowledge of You from the place of a heart that

is "wholly given" to Your highest Will and Purpose. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied".... Matthew 5:6 NASB*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

## **April 21st**

### **REFINING AND POLISHING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I am "meticulous" in My dealings with My children - each and every detail of My refining [and polishing] process directly aimed at their perfect entrance into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

**"meticulous"** - taking or showing extreme care about minute details; precise; thorough; exact;

....*"He [the Father] disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]".... Hebrews 12:10b-11 The Amplified Translation*

....*"When He has tried me, I shall come forth as refined gold [pure and luminous] [Ps. 17:3; Ps. 66:10;]".... Job 23:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Blessed is a man who perseveres under trial; for once he has been approved, he will receive the crown of life which the Lord has promised to those who love Him".... James 1:12 NASB*

It takes a heart "wholly given" to Me for one to both partake of and enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....*"You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB*

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the refining and polishing process that You have

been doing in our lives. We thank You and praise You that the fruit of this perfect work will be that we will "come forth as gold - bearing much fruit for the Church and the Kingdom in this final hour. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."According to the grace of God which was given to me, like a wise master builder I laid a foundation, and another is building on it. But each man must be careful how he builds on it. For no man can lay a foundation other than the one which is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man builds on the foundation with gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, straw, each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is *[to be]* revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work. If any man's work which he has built on it remains, he will receive a reward. If any man's work is burned up, he will suffer loss; but he himself will be saved, yet so as through fire".... 1 Corinthians 3:10-15 NASB

## **April 22nd**

### **TRUE LOVE REFUSES TO GIVE UP**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* True love for Me seeks Me not for the blessing *[first and foremost]* but simply for Who I am. In the same way, true Love between My people manifests *[first and foremost]* in the godly desire to both seek after and do My best for one another *[through obedience]* and not simply for the benefit that the other might bring to them.

...."Since by your obedience to the Truth through the *[Holy]* Spirit you have purified your hearts for the sincere affection of the brethren, *[see that you]* love one another fervently from a pure heart".... 1 Peter 1:22 The Amplified Translation

...."Above all, keep fervent in your love for one another".... 1 Peter 4:8a NASB

Just because one may appear to have given up on you never give up on them - for true love NEVER gives up *[fails to accomplish the perfect purpose that the Father has set His heart on]*.

...."Love never fails *[never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]*".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a The Amplified Translation

#### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "give up" *[quit]* - a people who, through the continual accessing of Your Grace *[by faith]* - see everything You have set Your heart on *[both in our lives and in the lives of those in our sphere of existence]* right through to its perfect completion in Your Sight. And we declare all of these

things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 23rd**

## **THE PATHS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is as one opens up their heart to Me [in a persistent faith, love and trust] that I am enabled to open up [reveal] My heart to them - revealing both the deeper mysteries of the Kingdom and My great [and enduring] love for them.*

**"persistent"** - unrelenting, constant, importunate, determined, relentless, continual;

**"enduring"** - lasting; permanent; patient; longsuffering;

*...."Who is the man who reverently fears and worships the Lord? Him shall He teach in the way that he should choose. He himself shall dwell at ease, and his offspring shall inherit the land. The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear [revere and worship] Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning".... [John 7:17; 15:15]".... Psalms 25:12-14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.]".... Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

If one truly trusts the Father *[and His Word]* with all of their heart they will continue to exercise an absolute faith and obedience *[regardless of present circumstances]* KNOWING *[having a revelation of the spiritual reality]* that He will SURELY lead them in the paths of righteousness - with a view to them fulfilling *[perfectly]* their precious destiny, in Christ.

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths"....Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

*...."The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will*

*dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your great and enduring Love towards us. In light of this spiritual reality, we set ourselves to continually seek Your Face with all of our hearts - knowing that the entirety of our lives is in Your Hands. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 24th**

## **THE CONTINUAL ACCESSING OF GOD'S GRACE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* It is ONLY the continual accessing of My Grace *[through an abiding faith and trust in Me]* that empowers one to walk above the "pull" of the *[unrenewed]* emotions *[and the schemes of the Enemy attempted through them]*, and it is ONLY as one gives My Word preeminence in their life *[on a daily basis]* that their emotions will be renewed to "feel" as I feel and "see" as I see - a place from which great compassion *[anointing]* is released *[according to My highest purpose in any given moment]*.

*...."Jesus wept" [and then He raised Lazarus from the dead].... John 11:35 NASB*

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

*...."And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind [and will and emotions], so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:2 NASB*

It takes an abiding faith, love and obedience for one to both enter into the Kingdom and live by the principles found therein.

*...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB*

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness,*

*through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust. Now for this very reason also, applying all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence, and in your moral excellence, knowledge, and in your knowledge, self-control, and in your self-control, perseverance, and in your perseverance, godliness, and in your godliness, brotherly kindness, and in your brotherly kindness, love. For if these qualities are yours and are increasing, they render you neither useless nor unfruitful in the true knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ. For he who lacks these qualities is blind or short-sighted, having forgotten his purification from his former sins. Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; **for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you**".... 2 Peter 1:2-11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found accessing Your Grace [*divine empowerment*] through an abiding faith and trust in You. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 25th**

### **SPIRITUAL PRIDE**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Spiritual pride" [self-righteousness] blinds one to the "reality" of My Love.*

*...."Do not judge so that you will not be judged. "For in the way you judge, you will be judged; and by your standard of measure, it will be measured to you. "Why do you look at the speck that is in your brother's eye, but do not notice the log that is in your own eye? "Or how can you say to your brother, 'Let me take the speck out of your eye,' and behold, the log is in your own eye? "You hypocrite, first take the log out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to take the speck out of your brother's eye".... Matthew 7:1-5 NASB*

Where natural pride simply "misunderstands" spiritual things [*due to an inherent inability to discern things apart from its "own" strength and understanding {darkness}*] "spiritual pride" [*the mind-set of self-righteousness*] discerns [*judges*] spiritual things [*My true works*] exactly backwards [*opposite*] to what they are [*in reality*] - because of the unrighteous desires [*and motivations*] that abide in their "own" heart.

*...."a natural man does not accept the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him; and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually appraised. But he who is*

*spiritual appraises all things, yet he himself is appraised by no one".... 1 Corinthians 2:14-15 NASB*

*...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who judge are habitually practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by YOUR doing we have been made the righteousness of God in Christ. Therefore we set ourselves to judge no one after the flesh but, rather, we judge [*discern*] with a righteous judgement [*discernment*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment [by revelation]".... John 7:24 NASB*

## **April 26th**

### **WHEN PRESSURE COMES**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *If My people do not lay down their lives [through self-denial] to go through the perfect "refining process" [perfect in the sense that it will prepare them perfectly to fulfil their precious destiny, in Christ] that I have set out for them then when true "pressure" comes [and it will most certainly come in this hour - on both the righteous and the unrighteous] they will depart from My Will in the very area that the pressure was directed against them by the Enemy.*

*...."And He [Jesus] summoned the crowd with His disciples, and said to them, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life for My sake and the gospel's will save it. For what does it profit a man to gain the whole world, and forfeit his soul?'".... Mark 8:34-36 NASB*

*...."Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock [of revelation]. Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act*



*on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB*

If one "wilfully" lives for "themselves" to any degree then they are going to "allow" [*open the door for*] the Enemy to steal from them [*rob them in their blindness and self-deception*].

**"blindness"** - unable to see; unwilling or unable to perceive or understand; lacking all consciousness or awareness [*of spiritual things*];

*...."Do not store up for yourselves treasures on earth, where moth and rust destroy, and where thieves break in and steal. But store up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust destroys, and where thieves do not break in or steal; for where your treasure is, there your heart will be also".... Matthew 6:19-21 NASB*

*...."Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at [scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside]. [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh [lower nature, sensuality] will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

*...."The thief comes only in order to steal and kill and destroy. I came that they may have and enjoy life, and have it in abundance [to the full, till it overflows]".... John 10:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who joyfully lay down our lives for You - a people who pursue Your Will with all of our hearts. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 27th**

**"SET FREE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is pride and fear that "fuel" the mind-set [stronghold] of "unworthiness" in one's life while it is the continual exercising of faith and love [for Me - and for allthose in their sphere of existence] that lead one [through the continual renewal of their mind by My Word, and in the power of My Spirit {Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation; Spirit of Love; Spirit of Christ etc.}] to a revelation of who they "truly" are, in Christ.*

....*"But it is from Him that you have your life in Christ Jesus, Whom God made our Wisdom from God, [revealed to us a knowledge of the divine plan of salvation previously hidden, manifesting itself as] our Righteousness [thus making us upright and putting us in right standing with God], and our Consecration [making us pure and holy], and our Redemption [providing our ransom from eternal penalty for sin]".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 The Amplified Translation*

....*"There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

....*"Therefore if anyone is in Christ, he is a new creature; the old things passed away; behold, new things have come".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 NASB*

Keeping one's eyes on the things that are "seen" *[through fear]* will surely lead to an open door for the "spirits" to work *[fear, doubt, unbelief, idolatry,]* that will keep one "bound" in a spirit of sin-consciousness *[unworthiness-consciousness and worldliness]*. Keeping one's eyes "fixed" on Jesus *[the Word of God]* will, ultimately, set one free from all sin-consciousness *[darkness]* and lead them into a righteousness-consciousness *[a consciousness of who they truly are in Christ]* - and the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from in Christ is still to be in effect in their life *[Romans 8:1-2 KJV]*;

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness *[through revelation]* of who we "actually" are in Christ *[2 Corinthians 5:17]*;

....*"For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"THEREFORE THEN, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses [who have borne testimony to the Truth], let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at*

*the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."IF THEN you have been raised with Christ [to a new life, thus sharing His resurrection from the dead], aim at and seek the [rich, eternal treasures] that are above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. [Ps. 110:1.] And set your minds and keep them set on what is above (the higher things), not on the things that are on the earth. For [as far as this world is concerned] you have died, and your [new, real] life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we have been set free from all that entered into the earth at the Fall. We thank You and praise You that You have delivered us from the domain of darkness and translated us into Your Kingdom - and the fullness of true Kingdom-living found within it. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB*

**April 28th**

### **INTEGRITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Integrity" is not defined by that which adheres to satisfying the "outward formalities" [legalistic expectations] established by men but, rather, a continual alignment [through faith, love and obedience] to a "revelation" of My Will [Word] - at all cost to oneself. If one does not have [exercise] integrity in their dealings [relationship] with Me then it is certain that they will not have [exercise] integrity in their dealings [relationship] with others.*

**"integrity"** - wholeness; righteousness; uncorrupted virtue *[in this case towards the Word {Will} of God]*; honesty;

*...."As for me, You uphold me in my integrity, and You set me in Your presence forever".... Psalms 41:12 NASB*

....*"The integrity of the upright shall guide them [in the paths of righteousness], but the willful contrariness and crookedness of the treacherous shall destroy them".... Proverbs 11:3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"He hides away sound and godly Wisdom and stores it for the righteous [those who are upright and in right standing with Him]; He is a shield to those who walk uprightly and in integrity".... Proverbs 2:7 The Amplified Translation*

The one who continues to live for themselves will be "seen" to have no integrity in this hour. For, indeed, the greatest evidence of "integrity" in the children of God is faithfulness and obedience to the Father and His Word [*Will*], and the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit.

....*"As for you, if you will walk before Me as your father David walked, in integrity of heart and uprightness, doing according to all that I have commanded you and will keep My statutes and My ordinances THEN I will establish the throne of your kingdom".... 1 Kings 9:4-5a NASB*

....*"O LORD, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, And speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, Nor does evil to his neighbor, Nor takes up a reproach against his friend; In whose eyes a reprobate is despised, But who honors those who fear the LORD; He swears to his own hurt and does not change; He does not put out his money at interest, Nor does he take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things will never be shaken".... Psalms 15:1-5 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who walk with great integrity concerning the carrying out of Your Will in the earth. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 29th**

## **THE FEAR OF FAILURE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Any remaining ground of the "fear of failure" in one's heart will translate directly into a mistrust of Me [My Word]. Truly I say to you: Faith [trust] in Me NEVER disappoints; the exercising of Love NEVER fails, and obedience to My Will in the power of My Spirit ALWAYS accomplishes My highest purpose in any given moment!*

....*"Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything*

*[without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]"....1 Corinthians 13:7-8 The Amplified Translation*

Perfect obedience is the key to one entering into a "perfect liberty" where the "fear of failure" is concerned. For perfect obedience is the spontaneous fruit of an "abiding" Love - and Love NEVER fails!

**"perfect obedience"** - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end *[regardless of how long that may take]* in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.]*, alone.

*...."Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]"..... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have delivered us from the "fear of failure" - in all of its forms. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**April 30th**

**"THINKING"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Thinking" [meditating] upon one's "problems" [or other's situations] apart from the place of obedience in one's life is NEVER profitable. For it is ONLY from the place of obedience [righteous motivation - both towards My Will and towards others] that a willingness to both seek for and carry out the "righteous solution" [in My Wisdom] continually rises up from within the depths of their being [from My Spirit through their spirit].*

**"problem"** - any question or matter involving doubt, uncertainty, or difficulty;

*...."It is the Spirit who gives life; the flesh profits nothing".... John 6:63a NASB*

*...."Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB*

*...."Therefore you have no excuse or defense or justification, O man, whoever you are who judges and condemns another. For in posing as judge and passing sentence on another, you condemn yourself, because you who [take it upon yourselves to] judge are [in reality] habitually*

*practicing the very same things [that you censure and denounce]".... Romans 2:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 The Amplified Translation*

One will ALWAYS be found thinking either what the Devil desires them to think or what the Father desires them to think in any given moment.

*...."For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons. For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for the overthrow and destruction of strongholds, [Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge of God; and **we lead every thought and purpose away captive [through proclamation] into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)**".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Word/ Will - a people who are gaining an ever deeper revelation of the importance of our words. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

### **May 1st**

### **WHEN ONE ESTEEMS "FLESH AND BLOOD" ABOVE THE FATHER AND HIS WORD**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is a much "easier" thing [to the soul: mind, will, emotions - and the body] for one to follow after "flesh and blood" [outward appearances] than to follow after Me. For, truly I say to you, the way is "narrow" [contracted by pressure - through much trial and tribulation] that leads one to the place wherein they will be found "abiding" [dwelling] in My Love [and My Love in them].*

**"easy"** - not hard or difficult; requiring no great labour or effort *[in this case "faith"]*; not tight

or constricting;

....*"If anyone intends to come after Me, let him deny himself [forget, ignore, disown, and lose sight of himself and his own interests] and take up his cross, and [joining Me as a disciple and siding with My party] follow with Me [continually, cleaving steadfastly to Me]".... Mark 8:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow [contracted by pressure] and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it [and walk in it]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

When one esteems "flesh and blood" *[or themselves]* above the Father and His Word *[in any way, shape or form]* Satan takes that "worship" *[idolization]* and devotion as his own - and is given *[through their pride and fear]* continual inroads into that one's life and relationships.

**"idolize"** - to regard or esteem with blind adoration, devotion etc; to worship as a god;

....*"If anyone comes to Me, and does not hate [footnote: i.e. by comparison of their love for Me] his own father and mother and wife and children and brothers and sisters, yes, and even his own life, he cannot be My disciple".... Luke 14:26 NASB*

....*"You shall have no other gods before Me".... Exodus 20:3 NASB*

....*"Therefore, my beloved, flee from idolatry".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who esteem You *[and Your Word]* above ALL else - at ALL times. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalm 119:38 NASB*

....*"Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention*

*and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' **So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him.** For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

## **May 2nd**

### **THE GREAT DANGER OF SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS WORDS AND ACTIONS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Those bound by a "spirit of self-righteousness" ALWAYS oppose [to some degree] those who are "abiding" in revelation. For the revelation abiding in the hearts of My godly ones will ALWAYS send forth "waves" of conviction any time one crossing their path is found "maintaining" an agenda apart from My Will - leaving that one only two choices: repent or attempt to justify their own actions as being of Me. This, oftentimes, leads the one walking "after the flesh" to cast reproach [in an effort to "invalidate" the righteous words and actions of the convicting vessel] upon those who [because of the righteous path {course} they have chosen] have become "fiery plumbines" [walking ultimatums] in My service.*

*This is precisely why it is of the utmost importance for all those who are truly seeking Me to position themselves in My Presence [daily] so that My Love might be shed abroad in their heart "continually" [Romans 5:5]. For in this way, they will be able to withstand [overcome] the vile attacks of the Evil One [through those who are unrighteously motivated towards them] and, in the process, help many to be set free from the bondage he and his forces had held them under.*

**"invalidate"** - to discredit; nullify; disprove; refute;

*...."If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit.] Let us not become vainglorious and self-conceited, competitive and challenging and provoking and irritating to one another, envying and being jealous of one another" .... Galatians 5:25-26 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law*



*of God, neither indeed can be. So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God".... Romans 8:5-8 KJV*

"Self-righteousness" [*spiritual pride*] always "appears" to be [*has the appearance before others of*] doing or saying [*seeking after*] the right thing but, in reality, its underlying motivation is ALWAYS the exaltation of "self" over others - and the furthering [*promoting*] of its "own" agendas [*instead of the Will of God*].

*...."For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB*

*...."Departing from there, He went into their synagogue. And a man was there whose hand was withered. And they questioned Jesus, asking, 'Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?' - so that they might accuse Him. And He said to them, 'What man is there among you who has a sheep, and if it falls into a pit on the Sabbath, will he not take hold of it and lift it out? 'How much more valuable then is a man than a sheep! So then, it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath.' Then He said to the man, 'Stretch out your hand!' He stretched it out, and it was restored to normal, like the other. But the Pharisees went out and conspired against Him, as to how they might destroy Him. But Jesus, aware of this, withdrew from there. Many followed Him, and He healed them all".... Matthew 12:9-15 NASB*

*...."He [Jesus] began saying to His disciples first of all, 'Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known'".... Luke 12:1a-2 NASB*

*...."But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are filled with a deep revelation of who we are IN Christ - a people who are constantly on guard against ANYTHING that does not proceed from You. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 3rd**

**THE FATHER WILL INSTRUCT ONE IN THE WAY THEY SHOULD CHOOSE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When My children "chose" to make Jesus [My Dear Son] Lord over their entire lives they gave up the "right" to choose anything or anyone [establish any course of action or relationship]*

apart from Him. As My children continually acknowledge Me in ALL of their ways [through a perfect trust] it is certain that My Provision [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, environment-wise and ministry-wise] will ALWAYS found to be best for them - not only in their present circumstances but, also, with a view to them accomplishing the "fullness" of their precious destiny [in Christ] in the glorious days ahead.

**"choose"** - to select from a number of possibilities; pick by preference; to prefer or decide to do something;

\* Choose ["chose"] suggests a decision on one of a number of possibilities because of its superiority.

...."and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live [choose] for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 NASB

...."I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing [that is profitable for the Church or the Kingdom]".... John 15:5 The Amplified Translation

....'It is the Spirit [of Christ] Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation

...."put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to its lusts [desires]".... Romans 13:14 NASB

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

In the "world" one chooses their own "friends" [acquaintances] with a view to fulfilling their "own" desires and accomplishing their "own" agenda while in the Kingdom ALL things [including friends - and every other form of Covenant-relationship] are both ordered and maintained by the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love]. For all the things of the world [systems and patterns] are rooted in the old nature [pride, fear, self-serving etc.] while all things in the Kingdom are rooted [have their origin] in the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation].

...."A friend loves [with God's Love] at all times".... Proverbs 17:17a NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it,

*desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are trustworthy in every way. Therefore, we set ourselves to continually "choose" those things that are the spontaneous fruit of a revelation of Your Will for our lives and ministries - KNOWING that Your way is the best, WITHOUT EXCEPTION! And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

**May 4th**

## **OBEDIENCE LEADS TO LIBERTY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Obedience leads to liberty; [abiding in] perfect obedience leads to perfect liberty [freedom] in all things. For obedience is established [carried out] in one's life through first gaining a "revelation" of My Will and, THEN carrying out that portion of My Will in the power and unction of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of obedience] from beginning to end [in faith and love]. And, thus, in one's continual exercising of faith and love on a daily basis [the fruit of that faith and love being great peace and joy] ALL [ground of] fear is both exposed and cast out until there is no longer ANY hindrance to the flow of My Spirit through them.*

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

In these days, the Father is raising up a holy remnant who are filled to overflowing with His Power *[Spirit]*. The spontaneous fruit of that holy Power *[Love]* will be justice *[righteousness]* and courage - a justice *[righteousness]* and courage that will confront the spirits of rebellion at every turn, and make a way for many who remain bound in the midst of His people to enter into the perfect liberty that is theirs, in Christ.

.... "On the other hand, I am filled with power - with the Spirit of the LORD - and with justice [righteousness] and courage To make known to Jacob his rebellious act, even to Israel his sin".... Micah 3:8 NASB

.... "Then He said to me, "Son of man, stand on your feet that I may speak with you!" As He spoke to me the Spirit entered me and set me on my feet; and I heard Him speaking to me. Then He said to me, "Son of man, I am sending you to the sons of Israel, to a rebellious people who have rebelled against Me; they and their fathers have transgressed against Me to this very day. I am sending you to them who are stubborn and obstinate children, and you shall say to them, 'Thus says the Lord GOD.' As for them, whether they listen or not - for they are a rebellious house - they will know that a prophet has been among them. And you, son of man, neither fear them nor fear their words, though thistles and thorns are with you and you sit on scorpions; neither fear their words nor be dismayed at their presence, for they are a rebellious house. But you shall speak My words to them whether they listen or not, for they are rebellious".... Ezekiel 2:1-7 NASB

.... "In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

.... "I will lead the blind [captive] by a way they do not know, In paths they do not know I will guide them. I will make darkness into light before them And rugged places into plains. These are the things I will do, and I will not leave them undone".... Isaiah 42:16 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up [in the Power of Your Spirit] a holy remnant - a people who are filled to overflowing with Your divine Provision and Power. And we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

**May 5th**

**"THY WILL BE DONE, FATHER"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Although the physical positioning [location - residence] that I have many of My children in presently is "temporary" [as they are being prepared by My Spirit to move forth into the "fullness" of their precious destiny in Christ] that which I establish in their heart in this particular season will be Eternal. For in these days, it is of extreme importance for those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom to "allow" Me to establish both the proper [profitable] and necessary "patterns" [of obedience] in their daily life [in even the smallest details and habits] [Luke 16:10] - the fruit of this "establishing" being that when My blessings [which are superabundant] begin to "overtake" them in this most glorious hour they will already have been established in the place of "abiding" in spiritual reality [revelation] - and, thus, they will not set

*their heart on the "increase" but, rather, they will simply enter into the fullness of all that I have planned for them - with great peace and joy, and My Grace will continually abound towards them right through to the end of the age.*

*...."All things are legitimate [permissible - and we are free to do anything we please], but not all things are helpful (expedient, profitable, and wholesome). All things are legitimate, but not all things are constructive [to character] and edifying [to spiritual life]".... 1 Corinthians 10:23 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If [when] riches increase, do not set your heart upon them".... Psalms 62:10 NASB*

*...."And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good [righteous] deed".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB*

The deepest heart-cry of each and every one of God's children should be, "Thy Will be done, Father". For the "maintenance" of any other attitude or mind-set *[through self-desire and unbelief]* will surely lead one into the wrong positioning *[spiritually and locationally]* and, thus, they will be immersed in darkness and confusion in this most critical hour.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who give Your Will/Word preeminence in ALL things. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **May 6th**

### **THE "LEAVEN OF MISTRUST"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "leaven of mistrust" [unrighteousness], if allowed to "rise" [is maintained] in one's heart, will ALWAYS lead one away from faith and trust in Me to a "certain" dependence upon their "own" strength and understanding. This produces a strong adherence within them to "outside" [outward] circumstances [in their discernment of things] rather than a "revelation" of My Word [Will].*

**"sight"** - what one sees or hears or feels or thinks;

*...."For we walk by faith [we regulate our lives and conduct ourselves by our conviction or belief respecting man's relationship to God and divine things, with trust and holy fervor; thus we walk] not by sight or appearance".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 The Amplified Translation*

When one is found walking apart from "faith" [*love, trust and obedience*] it is certain that they will be found walking apart from the Wisdom of God [*godly counsel*].

.... "The fear [*reverence*] of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; A good understanding have all those who do His commandments".... Psalms 111:10 NASB

.... "But [*only*] with [*God*] are [*perfect*] wisdom and might; He [*alone*] has [*true*] counsel and understanding".... Job 12:13 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have gained a deep revelation of Your Trustworthiness - a people who continually cast down ANY potential ground [*"leaven"*] of mistrust in You. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory.  
Amen.

.... "We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

## **May 7th**

### **TRUE KINGDOM-POSITION AND DESTINY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* Begin to "stir up" [*refire*] the gift [*vision, calling and destiny*] that I have placed within you. For these are the days wherein I will begin to "establish" all those who love Me in their true Kingdom-position [*both spiritually and physically*] and, thus, I shall unite them [*through a series of divine connections*] in the true spiritual environment [*both individually and corporately*] that was their destiny from before the foundations of the earth. Rejoice, My beloved ones, for in these most glorious days your faith [*love*] will be rewarded a hundred-fold - and it is certain that you will see with your eyes and hear with your ears and rejoice with your heart over those things that will now begin to overtake you [*come to pass*].

**"refire"** - restore to brilliance, as of a gem; restore a burning passion; excitement or enthusiasm;

.... "I am calling up memories of your sincere and unqualified faith [*the leaning of your entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness*]..... That is why I would remind you to stir up [*rekindle the embers of, fan the flame of, and keep burning*] the [*gracious*] gift of God, [*the inner fire*] that is in you".... 2 Timothy 1:5a, 6a The Amplified Translation

.... "For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, His soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

.... "you have come to the kingdom for such a time as this".... Esther 4:14b NASB

There is NO such thing as entrance into one's true Kingdom-position and destiny apart from a perfect obedience.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

.... "But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are "on fire" as far as entering into the "fullness" of our true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

## **May 8th**

### **"NOW" IS THE TIME FRAME OF THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I shall now begin to reward EVERY last ounce of faith, love and obedience that has been exercised by My holy ones, and GREAT is their reward - both in this age, and in the ages to come.*

.... "Surely there is a reward for the [*uncompromisingly*] righteous; surely there is a God Who judges on the earth".... Psalms 58:11 *The Amplified Translation*

.... *Go through, go through the gates, Clear the way for the people; Build up, build up the highway, Remove the stones, lift up a standard over the peoples. Behold, the LORD has proclaimed to the end of the earth, Say to the daughter of Zion, "Lo, your salvation comes;*

*Behold His reward is with Him, and His recompense before Him." And they will call them, "The holy people, The redeemed of the LORD"; And you will be called, "Sought out, a city not forsaken".... Isaiah 62:10-12 NASB*

*...."Let the one who does wrong, still do wrong; and the one who is filthy, still be filthy; and let the one who is righteous, still practice righteousness; and the one who is holy, still keep himself holy. Behold, I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me, to render to every man according to what he has done".... Revelation 22:11-12 NASB*

"NOW" is the time frame of the Kingdom!

*...."Come NOW, and let us reason together, says the Lord.... If you are willing and obedient, you shall eat the good of the land".... Isaiah 1:18a, 19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."NOW I will arise," says the LORD, "NOW I will be exalted, NOW I will be lifted up".... Isaiah 33:10 NASB*

*....""Behold, I will do something new, NOW it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:19 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Kingdom is "timeless" and, therefore, we set ourselves to walk from faith to faith and obedience to obedience - knowing that our lives will be continually overtaken by Your perfect unfolding concerning all things *[regardless of time]*. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."NOW, faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

**May 9th**

### **FREE FROM "THE LOVE OF MONEY"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Because they hold to a "sin-consciousness" [unrighteousness-consciousness] many of My children still look upon money as "filthy lucre" [at least in the hands of others] and, thus, in their spirit of "false humility" [pride and self-sufficiency] they act as though money has no affect*



upon them but, in reality, they remain in bondage to a "love of money" - which is still their chief dependence and security [*above Me*]. Truly I say to you, in this final hour it will take an absolute faith and trust in Me for one to be found walking with both feet in the Kingdom - the place [*sphere*] from which all "true" service and "divine" prosperity originates.

**"sin-consciousness"** - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from [*sin, fear, pride, self-sufficiency etc.*] is still to be in force in their life to some degree [*Romans 8:1-2 KJV*];

**"filthy lucre"** - illicit or shameful gain through avarice;

**"avarice"** - insatiable greed for riches; inordinate, miserly desire to both gain and hoard wealth;

....*"But those who crave to be rich fall into temptation and a snare and into many foolish [useless, godless] and hurtful desires that plunge men into ruin and destruction and miserable perishing. For the love of money is a root of all evils; it is through this craving that some have been led astray and have wandered from the faith and pierced themselves through with many acute [mental] pangs. But as for you, O man of God, flee from all these things; aim at and pursue righteousness [right standing with God and true goodness], godliness [which is the loving fear of God and being Christlike], faith, love, steadfastness [patience], and gentleness of heart".... 1 Timothy 6:9-11 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let your character or moral disposition be free from love of money [including greed, avarice, lust, and craving for earthly possessions] and be satisfied with your present [circumstances and with what you have]; for He [God] Himself has said, I will not in any way fail you nor give you up nor leave you without support. [I will] not, [I will] not, [I will] not in any degree leave you helpless nor forsake nor let [you] down [relax My hold on you]! [Assuredly not!]".... Hebrews 13:5 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

If the eyes of God's people are not "fixed" solely on His Word [*Will*] in this last hour Satan shall be "enabled" to lead them into an area wherein their "love of money" shall be greater than their love for the Father and His Word.

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from the "love of money" [*mammon*] and all of its bondages - a people who are truly free to enjoy [*on every level of our existence*] the "fullness" of the most glorious Provision You have provided us with, in Christ. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Instruct those who are rich in this present world not to be conceited or to fix their hope on the uncertainty of riches, but on God, who richly supplies us with all things to enjoy. [Instruct them] to do good, to be rich in good works, to be generous and ready to share, storing up for themselves the treasure of a good foundation for the future, so that they may take hold of that which is life indeed".... 1 Timothy 6:17-19 NASB*

**May 10th**

## **DAYS OF GREAT DIVINE RESTORATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Dwelling" [learning to abide] in My Presence is the key to ALL things pertaining to the establishment of My Glorious Church and Kingdom in this final hour - and one's entrance into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ [both individually and corporately].*

....*"O Lord, who may abide in Your tent? Who may dwell on Your holy hill? He who walks with integrity, and works righteousness, and speaks truth in his heart. He does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his neighbor, nor takes up a reproach against his friend"... Psalms 15:1-3 NASB*

....*"He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High shall remain stable and fixed under the shadow of the Almighty [Whose power no foe can withstand]".... Psalms 91:1 The Amplified Translation*

....*"If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love".... John 15:10 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And now, little children, abide [live, remain permanently] in Him, so that when He is made visible, we may have and enjoy perfect confidence [boldness, assurance] and not be ashamed and shrink from Him at His coming".... 1 John 2:28 The Amplified Translation*

In this hour of divine [*supernatural*] restoration and entrance into the fullness of one's Kingdom-position and destiny many will be restored [*in the power of the Holy Spirit*] to the

paths of righteousness *[as they give their hearts "wholly" to God]* - rising far above *[and never to return to]* the fear and unbelief *[and the frustration and weariness {hopelessness} that is its fruit]* that had kept them bound to the lower life *[soul-life]* - and, thus, in a place far below the "fullness" of the Father's plan for their lives and ministries - both individually and corporately.

....*"Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right, persevering, and steadfast spirit within me..... Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and uphold me with a willing spirit".... Psalms 51:10, 12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways".... Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For I will restore you to health And I will heal you of your wounds,' declares the LORD".... Jeremiah 30:17 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes [any longer]; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil. [Prov. 8:13.] It shall be health to your nerves and sinews, and marrow and moistening to your bones".... Proverbs 3:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The Lord is my Shepherd [to feed, guide, and shield me], I shall not lack. He makes me lie down in [fresh, tender] green pastures; He leads me beside the still and restful waters [Rev. 7:17]. He refreshes and restores my life; He leads me in the paths of righteousness [uprightness and right standing with Him - not for my earning it, but] for His name's sake".... Psalms 23:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of GREAT divine restoration in the midst of all those who truly love You. We thank You and praise You, Father, for Your great Love and Faithfulness towards us as we continue to both pursue and fully enter into our true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. And we declare it DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

**May 11th**

**THE GREAT DANGER OF "SELF-SERVING"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Insurgency", in any form, is a vile thing in My sight!*

**"insurgency"** - rebellion within a group, as by members against leaders; insurrection against an existing government, usually one's own;

*There will be those who fall prey to the "spirit of Absalom" [jealousy, treachery, "murder"] in this hour as My true government is established [through obedience and revelation] in the midst of the congregations of the righteous. For there are those who will not be content with their calling and Kingdom-position and, thus, they will strive [in their jealousy and discontentment] to usurp the authority and position of My true delegated authorities. It is precisely for this reason that I am preparing perfectly those who will lead [serve] My Church right to the end of the age, and they will walk in great power and anointing - a great power and anointing that will withstand every attempt by the "spirits of rebellion" against them - and not only withstand but "crush" every manifestation of iniquity and unrighteousness very quickly!*

*...."Absalom used to rise early and stand beside the way to the gate; and when any man had a suit to come to the king for judgment, Absalom would call to him and say, 'From what city are you?' And he would say, 'Your servant is from one of the tribes of Israel.' Then Absalom would say to him, 'See, your claims are good and right, but no man listens to you on the part of the king.' Moreover, Absalom would say, 'Oh that one would appoint me judge in the land, then every man who has any suit or cause could come to me and I would give him justice.' And when a man came near to prostrate himself before him, he would put out his hand and take hold of him and kiss him. In this manner Absalom dealt with all Israel who came to the king for judgment; so Absalom stole away the hearts of the men of Israel".... 2 Samuel 15:2-6 NASB*

*"Self-serving" [the continual pursuit of self-desire as opposed to godly desire] will [if not repented of], ultimately, lead to "treachery" [violation of Covenant trust] in some form against those who are faithful [to the Will of God].*

*...."Righteous are You, O LORD, that I would plead my case with You; Indeed I would discuss matters of justice with You: Why has the way of the wicked prospered? Why are all those who deal in treachery at ease? You have planted them, they have also taken root; They grow, they have even produced fruit. You are near to their lips but far from their mind [heart]".... Jeremiah 12:1-2 NASB*

*...."The thoughts and purposes of the [consistently] righteous are honest and reliable, but the counsels and designs of the wicked [self-serving] are treacherous".... Proverbs 12:5 The Amplified Translation*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are NOT "self-serving" but, rather "God-serving" - a people who refuse to align ourselves with anything that does not have its origin in You [*Your Word and Your Spirit*]. And we declare it DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing".... John 15:5 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

**May 12th**

## "SPHERE OF EXISTENCE"

### Words of prophecy:

\* *I am about to expand your "sphere of existence".*

....*"Enlarge the place of your tent, and let the curtains of your habitations be stretched out; spare not; lengthen your cords and strengthen your stakes, for you will spread abroad to the right hand and to the left..... Fear not, for you shall not be ashamed; neither be confounded and depressed, for you shall not be put to shame".... Isaiah 54:2-3a, 4a The Amplified Translation*

**"sphere of existence"** - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

Friendship, loyalty [*faithfulness - trustworthiness*] and true Covenant-relationship in the Kingdom are a far different thing than one sees in the "world" because no matter how good a thing looks [*appears*] in the "world" the root of it is still ALWAYS self-serving. Whereas, in the Kingdom, all things are continually rooted and grounded in the Love of the Father - with a view to carrying out His highest Will and purpose, alone, for all those in one's sphere of existence.

....*"A friend loves at all times".... Proverbs 17:17 NASB*

....*"Many a man proclaims his own loyalty, but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

## Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in these days, you are expanding our "sphere of existence" - an expansion that will see "divine connections" throughout the remnant Church both accelerate and flourish. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 13th**

**THAT WHICH IS SOWN TO THE "FLESH" CAN NEVER PRODUCE LOVE AS ITS FRUIT**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one attempts to "coerce" someone to love [accept] them [the very attempt itself being rooted and grounded in the exercising of self-desire and soulish force] they will fail in their endeavour - for that which is sown to [and by] the "flesh" can never produce love as its fruit, only that which is sown to the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love]. There is no love in fear, and there is no fear in love.*

**"coerce"** - to compel by force, intimidation or authority - especially without regard for individual desire or volition;

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

Idolatry *[the esteeming of anything or anyone above the Father and His Word/Will]* and love cannot "coexist" in the same environment. Treachery *[the violation of Covenant]* and the "conspiracies" of men are rampant in many areas of the church at large simply because "idolatry" *[the placing of anyone or anything before God]* and the pursuit of self-desire are rampant.

**"rampant"** - violent in action or spirit; inflamed; uncontrolled;

*...."No one can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise and be against the other. You cannot serve God and mammon [deceitful riches, money, possessions, or whatever is trusted in {above God}]".... Matthew 6:24 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Those who seek my life lay snares for me; And those who seek to injure me have threatened destruction, and they devise treachery all day long".... Psalms 38:12 NASB*

*...."You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:20 NASB*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to sow to the flesh [*old nature*] but, rather, we proclaim that we are a people who continually sow [*through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience*] to the Holy Spirit on every level of our existence. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"the one who sows to the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.] will from the Spirit reap eternal life [Wisdom, Love, Light, Grace etc.]".... Galatians 6:8 NASB*

**May 14th**

**ONLY A FAITH THAT IS FIXED ON A REVELATION OF THE FATHER'S WILL/WORD WILL BE FOUND STANDING**

**Words of prophecy:**

**THE FATHER:**

\* *It is time for the vast majority of My people to stop being a people who "think" [hope with a natural hope] that they are in My Will [while, in reality they are not] and become [in the power of My Spirit] a people who "know" [have a burning revelation of the fact] that they are in the very center of My Will. For in this hour ONLY a faith that is "fixed" on a revelation of My Will [Word] will be found standing.*

**JESUS:**

*For these are the days when I will come TO My church, bringing with Me great reward for those who have been faithful - while, at the same time, admonishing [with a view to their repentance] ALL that has its origin apart from Me.*

....*"The day of the LORD is indeed great and very awesome, and who can endure it? 'Yet even now,' declares the LORD, 'Return to Me with all your heart, and with fasting, weeping and mourning; And rend your heart and not your garments'. Now return to the LORD your God, for He is gracious and compassionate, slow to anger, abounding in lovingkindness and relenting of evil".... Joel 2:11b-13 NASB*

....*"Behold, I am going to send My messenger, and he will clear the way before Me. And the Lord, whom you seek, will suddenly come to His temple; and the messenger of the covenant, in whom you delight, behold, He is coming,' says the LORD of hosts. But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner's fire and like fullers' soap. He will sit as a smelter and purifier of silver, and He will purify the sons of Levi*

*and refine them like gold and silver, so that they may present to the LORD offerings in righteousness".... Malachi 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."he who sows righteousness gets a true reward".... Proverbs 11:18b*

Burn no "bridges" - and never give up! For it is certain that the continued exercising of faith [*love*] and patience will have its CERTAIN reward - and perfect fulfilment according to the Father's highest purposes.

*...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, we have been set free from the "fear of failure" in all of its forms - for it is certain that Love NEVER fails. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."And without faith [*trust*] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him [*sincerely and earnestly*]".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB*

## **May 15th**

### **BLINDED TO THE REALITY AND POWER OF LIFE IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The preoccupation with the physical [*temporal*] realm that many of My children hold to [*in fear and unbelief*] must stop. For if they continue to view [*discern*] things with their five physical senses they will lack the understanding that is necessary for them to align themselves with My Will and highest purpose in all things pertaining to their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

Many operate in a "legalistic faith" [*self-righteousness - rooted in a strong adherence to*



*outward formalities and regulations]* and, thus, they are blinded to the reality and power of life in the Kingdom.

*....'For [although] they hold a form of piety [true religion], they deny and reject and are strangers to the power of it [their conduct belies the genuineness of their profession]. Avoid [all] such people [turn away from them]'....2 Timothy 3:5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who "abide" in a divine faith and trust in You - a people whose eyes are fixed [*focussed*] on the things that are unseen and NOT on the things that are seen. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

## **May 16th**

### **AN ENVIRONMENT THAT IS CONDUCTIVE TO SPIRITUAL GROWTH AND MATURITY**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Those who have remained bound to a "control" environment [through the fear of man] are not able to recognize My Love - for the "love" they have known [experienced] through those who have dominated and controlled them is not divine love at all but, rather, a counterfeit that is rooted and grounded in pride [self-exaltation], fear and self-serving. It is My desire for each and every one of those who are truly seeking Me to be in an environment that is conducive to their spiritual growth - an environment wherein My love flows freely between all those "I" have placed in their sphere of existence.*

*...."Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a NASB*

Where there is "unholy" control being exercised [*a control rooted and grounded in pride*

*and fear]* in any given "environment" there is no love [*love cannot and will not, ultimately, co-exist*].

**"control"** - to exercise restraint or direction over; dominate; command;

**"environment"** - the aggregate of surrounding things, conditions, or influences; external conditions or surroundings - especially those in which people live or work;

**"coexist"** - to exist together at the same time or in the same place; to exist together in peace;

....*"[The Father] has delivered and drawn us to Himself out of the control and the dominion of darkness and has transferred us into the kingdom of the Son of His love"....*  
*Colossians 1:13 The Amplified Translation*

....*"the love of Christ controls us".... 2 Corinthians 5:14a NASB*

....*"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most glorious season You are in the process of establishing "true" spiritual environments throughout the remnant Church - spiritual environments that will be a certain catalyst for the spiritual growth and maturity that You desire for each and every one of Your children. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

**May 17th**

**"GREAT LIBERTY WILL ABOUND"**

**Words of prophecy:**

**JESUS:**

\* *I am coming TO My holy remnant [My Church] to dwell in their midst in this hour. Therefore, wherever there is one, two or more who are gathered together in one accord with the Father's Will [the deepest thoughts and intentions of His Heart] there they shall find me "actively" working in their midst, and so shall the "Spirit of Glory" [Who is also the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation, the Spirit of Holiness etc.] be continually poured forth [both in them and through them]. This will cause every "stronghold" in their midst to be destroyed which, in turn, will cause great liberty and freedom to abound.*

*...."Cry aloud and shout for joy, O inhabitant of Zion, for great in your midst is the Holy One of Israel".... Isaiah 12:6 NASB*

*...."When the Lord builds up Zion, He will appear in His glory".... Psalms 102:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17The Amplified Translation*

The Lord Jesus is coming to His Church in a very special way in this hour and, it is certain that the "crown of unfading Glory" shall rest upon His beloved and faithful ones, and it shall never "dim" but shall shine brightly with an everlasting flame [*holy fire*] - right through to the end of the age!

**"dim"** - not bright; obscure from lack of light or emitted light; not seen clearly or in detail; indistinct; not clear to the mind; vague; not brilliant; not clear or distinct;

*...."And when the Chief Shepherd appears, you will receive the unfading crown of glory".... 1 Peter 5:4 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in this most critical and glorious season the Lord Jesus is coming to His Church in a VERY special way. We thank You and praise You that, because of this, the Spirit of Glory will be found abiding in our midst, purifying us - and, with great Power [*divine Light*], setting the captives free to enter into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 18th**

**WE MUST NEVER FEAR THE CONVICTION OR GUIDANCE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Where there is much fear there is much pride - and where there is much pride there is much fear.*

*...."When swelling and pride come, then emptiness and shame [which is the the fruit of fear] come also, but with the humble [those who are lowly, who have been pruned or chiseled by trial, and renounce self] are skillful and godly Wisdom and soundness [well-being]".... Proverbs 11:2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world - the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings [the passionate desires, the lust] of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides [remains] forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh [through fear and pride] will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [through faith, love and obedience] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:7-8 NASB*

The only reason that many do not hear the voice of the Holy Spirit clearly, at times, is because they fear in their heart *[and, thus, they are holding to {maintaining} self-desire in some form]* the words *[instructions]* that He will speak to them - and, thus, they do not "draw near" to the Father and His Word in the necessary way.

We must NEVER fear the conviction or the guidance of the Holy Spirit for is He not the Spirit of Love *[that heals and restores - and NEVER "criticizes"]* and is He not the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation - Whose task it is to reveal the Father's Will and lead one in the paths of righteousness? It must be clearly understood that EVERYTHING that the Holy Spirit will speak to our hearts, as children of God *[in any given moment]*, is for our "greatest" good - ALWAYS!

*...."But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all that I said to you".... John 14:26 NASB*

*...."But when He, the Spirit of Truth [the Truth-giving Spirit] comes, He will guide you into all the Truth [the whole, full Truth]. For He will not speak His own message [on His own*

authority]; but He will tell whatever He hears [from the Father; He will give the message that has been given to Him], and He will announce and declare to you the things that are to come [that will happen in the future]".... John 16:13 *The Amplified Translation*

...."If we live by the [Holy] Spirit, let us also walk by the Spirit. [If by the Holy Spirit we have our life in God, let us go forward walking in line, our conduct controlled by the Spirit]".... Galatians 5:25 *The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us the Holy Spirit to lead us and guide us and teach us - with a view to our perfect entrance into our true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. We thank You and praise You that with each passing day we are learning to yield to His still, small Voice with greater efficiency and effectiveness. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**"efficiency"** - performing or functioning in the best possible manner with the least waste of time and effort; having and using requisite knowledge and skill; competently;

**"effective"** - adequate to accomplish a purpose; producing the intended or expected result *[in this case, the perfect Will of the Father]*;

**May 19th**

### **FREE FROM "DOUBLE-MINDEDNESS"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no such thing as "double-mindedness" in the [sphere of My] "Kingdom" - only one heart, one faith and one Mind, in Christ.*

**"the Kingdom"** - the "realm" *[sphere of existence]* wherein the "true" Christian life is lived out to its fullest; the sphere in which Jesus truly reigns as Lord in one's life; the position from which ALL true Kingdom-position and service begins and is maintained;

**"realm"** - a royal domain; the region, sphere, or domain within which anything occurs, prevails, or dominates;

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith on the earth?..... Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child [with a child-like faith and trust] will not enter it at all".... Luke 18:8b, 17 *NASB*

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 *NASB*

....*"If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]".... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation*

....*seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

A "spirit of double-mindedness is an extremely dangerous spirit - as its chief aim is to keep a child of God separated from "focusing" on the revealed knowledge of the Word *[and, thus, fail to bring EVERY thought to it in the diligent pursuit of the Father's Will, alone]* in order that it might "maintain" thought-patterns and mind-sets that are apart from a revelation of God's Word *[Will]*.

In this most critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of God's children to make certain that they are allowing the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* to confront that which needs to be confronted within them *[on a daily basis]*. For it is ONLY in this way that one will be set free from "double-mindedness" in all of its forms - in order to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB*

....*"we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in Christ we have been set free from double-mindedness in ALL of its forms and, because of these things, we boldly proclaim that we have *[abide in]* the Mind of Christ - and, thus, are found bringing every thought to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 20th**

**WHEN FACED WITH REPROACH**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one takes things "personally" when Satan comes against them through "flesh and blood" [becomes offended when in their obedience they are called to suffer for righteousness' sake] then it is certain that they will be provoked into self-righteousness [themselves] - and the self-justification that is its spontaneous fruit. When one of My children is persecuted [reviled] they must ALWAYS remember it is not because of who they are [in themselves] that they experienced "rejection" [reproach] but, rather, because of Whom they serve.*

*...."O God of my praise, do not be silent! For they have opened the wicked and deceitful mouth against me; They have spoken against me with a lying tongue. They have also surrounded me with words of hatred, and fought against me without cause. In return for my love they act as my accusers; But I am in prayer. Thus they have repaid me evil for good [righteousness] and hatred for my love".... Psalms 109:1-5 NASB*

*...."Now Saul, still breathing threats and murder against the disciples of the Lord, went to the high priest, and asked for letters from him to the synagogues at Damascus, so that if he found any belonging to the Way, both men and women, he might bring them bound to Jerusalem. As he was traveling, it happened that he was approaching Damascus, and suddenly a light from heaven flashed around him; and he fell to the ground and heard a voice saying to him, 'Saul, Saul, why are you persecuting ME?' And he said, 'Who are You, Lord?' And He said, 'I am Jesus whom you are persecuting'".... Acts 9:3-5 NASB*

*...."If you are reviled for the name of Christ, **you are blessed**, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:14 NASB*

A man/woman of understanding [wisdom - revelation] keeps "silent" in the face of "provocation" [persecution - reproach]. While those held captive by a "spirit of self-righteousness" [spiritual pride] are easily offended - and very quick to "justify" themselves [their own agenda] before flesh and blood.

**"provocation"** - something that potentially incites, instigates, angers, offends or irritates;

*...."a man of understanding keeps silent".... Proverbs 11:12 NASB*

*...."The high priest stood up and said to Him, 'Do You not answer? What is it that these men are testifying against You?' But Jesus kept silent".... Matthew 26:62-63a NASB*

*...."Now the Pharisees, who were lovers of money, were listening to all these things and were scoffing at Him [Jesus]. And He said to them, 'You are those who justify yourselves in the*

sight of men, but God knows your hearts; for that which is highly esteemed among men is detestable in the sight of God".... Luke 16:14-15 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are "wholly given" to Your highest Will and purposes - a people who refuse to take offense at any words and actions directed at us through the unrighteous vessels of the Enemy. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation*

## **May 21st**

### **THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS "REDUNDANCY" IN THE KINGDOM**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no such thing as "redundancy" in the Kingdom! For however many times I repeat [speak] something [or instruct, by My Spirit, one to "proclaim" certain portions of My Word, in faith] it is always the perfect amount necessary to effect My perfect work in that one's heart. Sometimes much repetition on My part [and their part] is necessary in order for them to overcome any lingering "slowness [hardness] of heart".*

**"redundant"** - characterized by verbosity *[excessive words]* or unnecessary repetition in expressing ideas;

**"verbose"** - characterized by the use of many or too many words;

....*"He [the Father] disciplines us for our certain good, that we may become sharers in His own holiness. For the time being no discipline brings joy, but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God]"....Hebrews 12:10b-11 The Amplified Translation*



The constant "confession" *[speaking out]* of an absolute faith keeps one's spirit man *[inner man]* in a position of dominance over their soul *[mind, will and emotions]* and body.

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [by continually speaking {proclaiming} words that correspond with a "revelation" of God's Word - Will]"....2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually empowering us with an ever deeper revelation of the importance of words. We thank You and praise you that, because of this, we are a people who are constantly found seeking to speak *[proclaim]* words that are in perfect alignment with a revelation of Your Word/Will - with a view to Your perfect purpose unfolding perfectly in our lives. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

**May 22nd**

## **THE POWER OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD OF JESUS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The "power" of the precious Blood of My Dear Son not only cleanses from ALL unrighteousness "inwardly" to those who will partake of it but, also, protects them from ALL unrighteousness [iniquity] formulated against them "outwardly". For was it not the precious Blood that sealed [ratified] the new Covenant and made it possible for one to enter into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [Isaiah 54:17]? Therefore, as one continually believes*

*[exercises an active faith] in the power and all-sufficiency of the Blood it is certain that they will enter into the "fullness" of every aspect of their Covenant with Me in this final hour - a Covenant that includes divine protection [the ministry of angels] and every other Kingdom blessing [empowerment].*

*...."Are not the angels all ministering spirits [servants] sent out in the service [of God for the assistance] of those who are to inherit salvation?".... Hebrews 1:14 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And in like manner, He took the cup after supper, saying, This cup is [symbolic of] the new testament or covenant [ratified] in My blood, which is shed [poured out] for you"....Luke 22:20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel and said to them, 'Go and take for yourselves lambs according to your families, and slay the Passover lamb. You shall take a bunch of hyssop and dip it in the blood which is in the basin, and apply some of the blood that is in the basin to the lintel and the two doorposts; and none of you shall go outside the door of his house until morning. For the LORD will pass through to smite the Egyptians; and when He sees the blood on the lintel and on the two doorposts, the LORD will pass over the door and will not allow the destroyer to come in to your houses to smite you'".... Exodus 12:21-23 NASB*

*...."But if we [really] are living and walking in the Light, as He [Himself] is in the Light, we have [true, unbroken] fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses [removes] us from all sin and guilt [keeps us cleansed from sin in all its forms and manifestations]".... 1 John 1:7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."And Jesus said to them, I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, you cannot have any life in you unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink His blood [unless you appropriate His life and the saving merit of His blood]. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood has [possesses now] eternal life, and I will raise him up [from the dead] on the last day. For My flesh is true and genuine food, and My blood is true and genuine drink. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood dwells continually in Me, and I [in like manner dwell continually] in him".... John 6:53-56 The Amplified Translation*

Remaining in a continual state of "forgiveness" towards oneself *[if necessary]*, and towards any who are used as vessels of persecution and reproach against them, is the key to accessing "fully" the power of the precious Blood of Jesus in one's life.

*...."For You, Lord, are good, and ready to forgive, and abundant in lovingkindness to all who call upon You".... Psalms 86:5 NASB*

*...."For if you forgive people their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting them go, and giving up resentment], your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive others their trespasses [their reckless and willful sins, leaving them, letting*

*them go, and giving up resentment], neither will your Father forgive you your trespasses"....  
Matthew 6:14-15 The Amplified Translation*

*...."If we [freely] admit that we have sinned and confess our sins, He is faithful and just (true to His own nature and promises) and will forgive our sins [dismiss our lawlessness] and [continuously] cleanse us from all unrighteousness [everything not in conformity to His will in purpose, thought, and action]"....1 John 1:9 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found accessing the power of the precious Blood of Jesus *[by faith]* to cleanse us from ALL unrighteousness. Because of this, we boldly proclaim that we ARE the righteousness of God in Christ - and, thus, NO death - or any manifestation thereof *[darkness, fear, pride, unbelief, rebellion etc.]* - can remain standing before us. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."No man will be able to stand before you all the days of your life. Just as I have been with Moses, I will be with you; I will not fail you or forsake you. Be strong and courageous, for you shall give this people possession of the land which I swore to their fathers to give them. Only be strong and very courageous; be careful to do according to all the law which Moses My servant commanded you; do not turn from it [the Word of God] to the right or to the left, so that you may have success wherever you go. This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart [stop being in your heart and spoken] from your mouth, **but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success.** Have I not commanded you? Be strong and courageous! Do not tremble or be dismayed, for the LORD your God is with you wherever you go".... Joshua 1:5-9 NASB*

**May 23rd**

## **HOLY AND FAITH-FILLED EXPECTATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Natural hope is born out of a dependency upon people and things. Supernatural hope is born of a "revelation" of My Will [Word]. When Abraham was standing on My promise [Isaac] he had no "natural hope" to cling to for he was [as well as Sarah] well past any natural ability to bring the promise to pass. So he "hoped [with a supernatural hope and faith] against hope" [a natural hope based on physical circumstances and abilities] - and so it is in this hour as I call*

My people to an absolute faith and trust in My ability, wisdom and power, alone. Truly I say to you, the greatest exploits of this final hour will be the spontaneous fruit of a people who have learned to walk above the "sense realm" [soulish realm] - a holy people who have come to the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in the supernatural with no dependence whatsoever on anything other than My Word [a revelation of My Will] and My Spirit.

...."Now faith is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore, [inheriting] the promise is the outcome of faith and depends [entirely] on faith, in order that it might be given as an act of grace (unmerited favor), to make it stable and valid and guaranteed to all his descendants - not only to the devotees and adherents of the Law, but also to those who share the faith of Abraham, who is [thus] the father of us all. As it is written, I have made you the father of many nations. [He was appointed our father] in the sight of God in Whom he believed, **Who gives life to the dead and speaks of the nonexistent things that [He has foretold and promised] as if they [already] existed.** [Gen. 17:5.] [For Abraham, human reason for] hope being gone, hoped in faith that he should become the father of many nations, as he had been promised, so [numberless] shall your descendants be. [Gen. 15:5.] **He did not weaken in faith** when he considered the [utter] impotence of his own body, which was as good as dead because he was about a hundred years old, or [when he considered] the barrenness of Sarah's [deadened] womb. [Gen. 17:17; 18:11.] **No unbelief or distrust made him waver [doubtingly question] concerning the promise of God, but he grew strong and was empowered by faith as he gave praise and glory to God, fully satisfied and assured that God was able and mighty to keep His word and to do what He had promised"**.... Romans 4:16-21 The Amplified Translation

Holy and faith-filled "expectation" [supernatural hope, faith and trust] is a wonderful thing in the sight of the Father - and it will not fail to go unrewarded in this hour!

**"expectation"** - something looked forward to or anticipated [in this case, the fullness of one's destiny, in Christ]; an attitude of expectancy or hope [in this case, the supernatural hope produced by a revelation of God's Will {Word} abiding in one's heart];

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

...."But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. ".... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people whose hearts are filled to overflowing with a supernatural hope and faith and trust in You [*and Your Will*], and we rejoice in it - in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 24th**

**"REALITY"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *The one who has been forgiven much loves [forgives] much.*

*.... "Be gentle and forbearing with one another and, if one has a difference [a grievance or complaint] against another, readily pardoning each other; even as the Lord has [freely] forgiven you, so must you also [forgive]. And above all these [put on] love and enfold yourselves with the bond of perfectness [which binds everything together completely in ideal harmony]".... Colossians 3:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "[Now having received the Holy Spirit, and being led and directed by Him] if you forgive the sins of anyone, they are forgiven; if you retain the sins of anyone, they are retained".... John 20:23 The Amplified Translation*

The sum total of the words that one speaks [*believes in their heart*] is their "reality" [*Love or pride; the Kingdom or the world; forgiveness or unforgiveness; faith or fear etc*].

**"reality"** - facts, or events taken as a whole; state of affairs;

*.... "NOW FAITH is the assurance [the confirmation, the title deed] of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "The sum of Your word is truth [the total of the full meaning of all Your individual precepts]; and every one of Your righteous decrees endures forever".... Psalms 119:160 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Establish Your word to Your servant, as that which produces reverence for You".... Psalms 119:38 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose "reality" is continually established by Your Word [*rooted and grounded in Your Love*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 25th**

**ONE'S "FOCUS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one's "focus" remains fear-based [self-oriented] then they shall cause themselves to be "blinded" to My Love, Grace and Wisdom.*

**"blinded"** - in a stupor to the degree at which consciousness is lost; without the ability to see clearly; lacking visibility; without guidance or forethought;

*...."Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God" .... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

**VISION** - I saw two mirrors when I stepped in front of the first one I saw Jesus. When I stepped in front of the other I saw Satan *[the fallen nature]*.

*The Father spoke to me and said:*

The first mirror is representative of My Word *[Jesus]*.

The second mirror is representative of "self-focus" - the fruit of which is a continual leaning upon one's own strength and understanding.

Many of My children *[due to a lack of diligence]* are standing in front of the wrong mirror - and, thus, darkness and confusion becomes the fruit of their "eyes" *[focus]*. It is of the utmost importance for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" *[focused]* on My Word - the spontaneous fruit of this being to meditate upon it day and night *[and, thus, bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of it in the process]*.

The Enemy has sent many "spirits of distraction" *["hindering spirits"]* forth in this hour to derail as many as he possibly can from the narrow path of true Kingdom-living - and, thus, entrance into the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me be found giving My Word preeminence - maintaining a "single eye" on every front in their diligent pursuit of the "reality" of My Kingdom.

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one*

*degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But be doers of the Word [obey the message], and not merely listeners to it, betraying yourselves [into deception by reasoning contrary to the Truth]. For if anyone only listens to the Word without obeying it and being a doer of it, he is like a man who looks carefully at his [own] natural face in a mirror; For he thoughtfully observes himself, and then goes off and promptly forgets what he was like. But he who looks carefully into the faultless law, the [law] of liberty, and is faithful to it and perseveres in looking into it, being not a heedless listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he shall be blessed in his doing [his life of obedience]".... James 1:22-25 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye [your conscience] is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness. If then your entire body is illuminated, having no part dark, it will be wholly bright [with light], as when a lamp with its bright rays gives you light".... Luke 11:34-36 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found "fixing" *[focussing]* our eyes on Jesus *[the Word of God]* - and, thus, we know, by faith, that we are being changed *[from faith to faith and obedience to obedience - in the Power of Your Spirit]* into the "fullness" of who we truly are IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

**May 26th**

**BE QUICK TO OBEY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Stubbornness and "slowness of heart" [towards the carrying out of My Will] are synonymous.*

**"stubbornness"** - obstinate; fixed or set in purpose or opinion *[in this case in opposition to the Will of God - both for themselves and others]*;

**"synonymous"** - alike; corresponding; correlate;

*...."They captured fortified cities and a fertile land. They took possession of houses full of every good thing, Hewn cisterns, vineyards, olive groves, Fruit trees in abundance. So they ate, were filled and grew fat, And reveled in Your great goodness. But they became disobedient and rebelled against You, and cast Your law behind their backs and killed Your prophets who had admonished them so that they might return to You, and they committed great blasphemies. Therefore You delivered them into the hand of their oppressors who oppressed them, but when they cried to You in the time of their distress, You heard from heaven, and according to Your great compassion You gave them deliverers who delivered them from the hand of their oppressors. But as soon as they had rest, they did evil again before You; Therefore You abandoned them to the hand of their enemies, so that they ruled over them. When they cried again to You, You heard from heaven, and many times You rescued them according to Your compassion, And admonished them in order to turn them back to Your law. Yet they acted arrogantly and did not listen to Your commandments but sinned against Your ordinances, by which if a man observes them he shall live. And they turned a stubborn shoulder and stiffened their neck, and would not listen".... Nehemiah 9:25-29 NASB*

*...."And [Jesus] said to them, O foolish ones [sluggish in mind, dull of perception] and slow of heart to believe [adhere to and trust in and rely on] everything that the prophets have spoken!".... Luke 24:25 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For He [God] established a testimony in Jacob and appointed a law in Israel, which He commanded our fathers that they should teach them to their children, That the generation to come might know, even the children yet to be born, that they may arise and tell them to their children, that they should put their confidence in God and not forget the works of God, but keep His commandments, and not be like their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation, a generation that did not prepare its heart and whose spirit was not faithful to God".... Psalms 78:5-8 NASB*

Hardness of heart and "slowness" of heart *[to do the Will of God]* run hand in hand.



.... "Therefore, as the Holy Spirit says: Today, if you will hear His voice, Do not harden your hearts, as [happened] in the rebellion [of Israel] and their provocation and embitterment [of Me] in the day of testing in the wilderness, where your fathers tried [My patience] and tested [My forbearance] and found I stood their test, and they saw My works for forty years. And so I was provoked [displeased and sorely grieved] with that generation, and said, They always err and are led astray in their hearts, and they have not perceived or recognized My ways and become progressively better and more experimentally and intimately acquainted with them. Accordingly, I swore in My wrath and indignation, they shall not enter into My rest. [Ps. 95:7-11.] [Therefore beware] brethren, take care, lest there be in any one of you a wicked, unbelieving heart [which refuses to cleave to, trust in, and rely on Him], leading you to turn away and desert or stand aloof from the living God. But instead warn [admonish, urge, and encourage] one another every day, as long as it is called Today, that none of you may be hardened [into settled rebellion] by the deceitfulness of sin [by the fraudulence, the stratagem, the trickery which the delusive glamor of his sin may play on him]".... Hebrews 3:7-13 The Amplified Translation

.... "And [Jesus] said to them, 'O foolish ones [sluggish in mind, dull of perception] and slow of heart to believe [adhere to and trust in and rely on] everything that the prophets have spoken!'".... Luke 24:25 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are NOT slow of heart - but, rather, a people who are quick to obey [yield to] the still, small voice of Your Spirit. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

### **May 27th**

### **THE GREAT PRICE THAT JESUS PAID AND THE MAGNITUDE OF WHAT HE ACCOMPLISHED ON OUR BEHALF!**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* "The maintaining of a "sin-consciousness" [unworthiness-consciousness] in one's life [through unbelief] continually opens the door wide to a "spirit of condemnation" [spirit of unworthiness] and, at the same time, hardens one's heart [through mistrust] towards Me - thus blocking the reception of My great Love for them.

"sin-consciousness" - a greater consciousness or awareness [through fear and pride] of what one has been redeemed from, rather than what they have been redeemed into [Christ - the Anointed One and His Anointing {yoke destroying Power}] - through an "abiding" faith.

.... "THEREFORE, [there is] now NO condemnation [no adjudging guilty of wrong] for

*those who are in Christ Jesus, who live [and] walk not after the dictates of the flesh, but after the dictates of the Spirit. [John 3:18.] For the law of the Spirit of life [which is] in Christ Jesus [the law of our new being] has freed me from the law of sin and of death".... Romans 8:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB*

If one "truly" realized [*gained a deep revelation of*] the great price that Jesus paid for them at the Cross [*and the MAGNITUDE of what He accomplished there on their behalf*] they would NO longer seek to live for "themselves" to ANY degree - and they would no longer continue to "maintain" [*through fear, pride and unbelief*] ANY form of an "unworthiness-consciousness" [*sin-consciousness*]!

**"righteousness-consciousness"** - a continual awareness [*through revelation*] of who we "actually" are in Christ;

*...."And He [Jesus] died for all, so that all those who live might live no longer to and for themselves, but to and for Him Who died and was raised again for their sake".... 2 Corinthians 5:15 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

*...."You must know (recognize) that you were redeemed (ransomed) from the useless (fruitless) way of living inherited by tradition from [your] forefathers, not with corruptible things [such as] silver and gold, But [you were purchased] with the precious blood of Christ (the Messiah), like that of a [sacrificial] lamb without blemish or spot".... 1 Peter 1:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For even to this were you called [it is inseparable from your vocation]. For Christ also suffered for you, leaving you [His personal] example, so that you should follow in His footsteps. He was guilty of no sin, neither was deceit (guile) ever found on His lips. [Isa. 53:9.] When He was reviled and insulted, He did not revile or offer insult in return; [when] He was abused and suffered, He made no threats [of vengeance]; but he trusted [Himself and everything] to Him Who judges fairly. He personally bore our sins in His [own] body on the tree [as on an altar and offered Himself on it], that we might die (cease to exist) to sin and live to righteousness. By His wounds you have been healed".... 1 Peter 2:21-24 The Amplified Translation*

## **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, by Your great Power, have raised us up a people who are free from "sin-consciousness" - and all of its evil fruit! We thank You and praise You that by YOUR doing we have been made the righteousness of God IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."*[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]*".... Ephesians 1:17-18 *The Amplified Translation*

**May 28th**

## **THERE IS NO POWER IN "GOOD INTENTIONS"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no power in "good intentions" to effect true Kingdom-living and service. Only the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience [in the power of My Spirit] translate into one "abiding" in the fullness of their authority and true Kingdom-position, in Christ.*

...."*Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you*".... Luke 10:19 NASB

...."*God was performing extraordinary miracles by the hands of Paul, so that handkerchiefs or aprons were even carried from his body to the sick, and the diseases left them and the evil spirits went out. But also some of the Jewish exorcists, who went from place to place, attempted to name over those who had the evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, "I adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preaches." Seven sons of one Sceva, a Jewish chief priest, were doing this. And the evil spirit answered and said to them, "I recognize Jesus, and I know about Paul, but who are you?" And the man, in whom was the evil spirit, leaped on them and subdued all of them and overpowered them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded. This became known to all, both Jews and Greeks, who lived in Ephesus; and fear fell upon them all and the name of the Lord Jesus was being magnified*".... Acts 19:11-17 NASB

"Good *[intentioned]* works" are of the "flesh" *[old nature]* - and are unrighteous and self-serving in nature. Obedience is born of *[and carried out in]* the power of the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation and the Spirit of Love]* - and are righteous and God-serving in nature.

....*"All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, but the Lord weighs the spirits (the thoughts and intents of the heart). [I Sam. 16:7; Heb. 4:12.] Roll your works upon the Lord [commit and trust them wholly to Him; He will cause your thoughts to become agreeable to His will, and] so shall your plans be established and succeed"....Proverbs 16:2-3 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Assuming that you have really heard Him [Christ] and been taught by Him, as [all] Truth is in Jesus [embodied and personified in Him], strip yourselves of your former nature [put off and discard your old unrenewed self] which characterized your previous manner of life and becomes corrupt through lusts and desires that spring from delusion; And be constantly renewed in the spirit of your mind [having a fresh mental and spiritual attitude], and put on the new nature (the regenerate self) created in God's image, [Godlike] in true righteousness and holiness"....Ephesians 4:21-24 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to operate in "good intentions" - a people who continually seek to say and do EVERYTHING in and by the Power of Your Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 29th**

### **SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS BLINDS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Tell My children to "always" be more concerned about their own obedience rather than the obedience of others. For if one gets their eyes off of Me [My Will for their own life and ministry] and out onto the affairs of others then it is certain that they will fall prey to a spirit of self-righteousness and, in doing so, they will become blinded to spiritual reality - and, thus, enter into a place of unrighteous judgement and false accusation against those "they have chosen" to judge in a spirit of self-exaltation.*

....*"DO NOT judge [unrighteously] and criticize and condemn others, so that you may not be judged and criticized and condemned yourselves. For just as you judge and criticize and condemn others, you will be judged and criticized and condemned, and in accordance with the measure you [use to] deal out to others, it will be dealt out again to you. Why do you stare from without at the very small particle that is in your brother's eye but do not become aware of and consider the beam of timber that is in your own eye? Or how can you say to your brother, Let me get the tiny particle out of your eye, when there is the beam of timber in your own eye? You hypocrite, first get the beam of timber out of your own eye, and then you will see clearly to take the tiny particle out of your brother's eye".... Matthew 7:1-5 The Amplified Translation*

.... "Be honest in your judgment [*discernment*] and do not decide at a glance [*superficially and by appearances*]); but judge fairly and righteously"....  
John 7:24 The Amplified Translation

Self-righteousness [*spiritual pride*] blinds one to the true "motives" of their heart.

.... "All the ways of a man are pure in his own eyes, but the Lord weighs the spirits [*the thoughts and intents of the heart*] [I Sam. 16:7; Heb. 4:12.]".... Proverbs 16:2 The Amplified Translation

.... "There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....  
Proverbs 16:25 NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "look out" upon others with a view to exalting ourselves. In keeping our eyes fixed upon a revelation of Your Word/Will we are found seeking first Your Kingdom - and Your greatest Eternal benefit for all those in our "sphere of existence" - in and by the Spirit of Righteousness [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

**May 30th**

## **DWELLING IN THE PLACE OF SPIRITUAL REALITY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* The "remnant" Church [*My "forerunners"*] consists of those I have called out and assembled together for a specific purpose, in a specific time, for a specific people in order that many might "enter into" the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ - and the true Kingdom-living and service that is its spontaneous fruit. The Kingdom is the sphere of spiritual reality in which the Church [*both individually and corporately*] is to "live move and have their being" [*in Christ*]. It is the place wherein Jesus is truly recognized [*both in one's words and actions*] as King of kings and Lord of lords [*Revelation 19:11-16*] - by those who truly love Me. It is a place "far above" the "world" - and the fear, pride, rebellion, division, strife and darkness [*confusion*] therein.

.... "For in Him we live, and move, and have our being".... Acts 17:28 KJV

.... "In the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom which will never be

*destroyed, and that kingdom will not be left for another people; it will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, but it will itself endure forever".... Daniel 2:44 NASB*

*...."For I tell you, unless your righteousness [your uprightness and your right standing with God] is more than that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will never enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter".... Matthew 7:21 NASB*

*...."The Son of Man will send forth His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. He who has ears, let him hear. The kingdom of heaven is like a treasure hidden in the field, which a man found and hid again; and from joy over it he goes and sells all that he has and buys that field. Again, the kingdom of heaven is like a merchant seeking fine pearls, and upon finding one pearl of great value, he went and sold all that he had and bought it".... Matthew 13:41-46 NASB*

*...."Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child will not enter it at all".... Mark 10:15 NASB*

To the degree that one dwells *[abides]* in "spiritual reality" it is to that degree that a revelation of spiritual reality *[the fullness of who they are in Christ and My Kingdom]* will be continually expanded in their heart and experience.

*...."the path of the righteous is like the light of dawn, that shines brighter and brighter until the full day".... Proverbs 4:18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom-people - a people who are continually found dwelling in the place of "spiritual reality". And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**May 31st**

## **PERFECT INTIMACY WITH THE FATHER AND HIS WORD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One of the chief tasks of My holy apostles is to impart a "revelation" of the absolute faith working through an absolute [perfect] love necessary for every Christian to be found walking in - in this last hour. While it is the responsibility of My holy apostles to help bring My people to a*

*"revelation" of the "fullness" of their inheritance [Covenant] in Christ [that is, the fullness of their salvation] it is their responsibility before Me to enter into the "inner chamber" daily - in order that they might both receive it fully [the aforementioned revelation] and walk in it!*

*...."Paul, an apostle [special messenger] of Christ Jesus [the Messiah], by the divine will [the purpose and the choice of God] to the saints [the consecrated, set-apart ones] at Ephesus who are also faithful and loyal and steadfast in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 1:1 The Amplified Translation*

*...."[For it is He] Who delivered and saved us and called us with a calling in itself holy and leading to holiness [to a life of consecration, a vocation of holiness]; [He did it] not because of anything of merit that we have done, but because of and to further His own purpose and grace [unmerited favor] which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began [eternal ages ago]. [It is that purpose and grace] which He now has made known and has fully disclosed and made real [to us] through the appearing of our Savior Christ Jesus, Who annulled death and made it of no effect and brought life and immortality [immunity from eternal death] to light through the Gospel. For [the proclaiming of] this [Gospel] I was appointed a herald [preacher] and an apostle [special messenger] and a teacher of the Gentiles..... Hold fast and follow the pattern of wholesome and sound teaching which you have heard from me, in [all] the faith and love which are [for us] in Christ Jesus. Guard and keep [with the greatest care] the precious and excellently adapted [Truth] which has been entrusted [to you], by the [help of the] Holy Spirit Who makes His home in us".... 2 Timothy 1:9-11-13-14 The Amplified Translation*

The chief desire of the holy apostles and prophets concerning God's children is to lead them into the place *[the "inner chamber"]* wherein they *[those who will "hear"]* are both developing and maintaining an absolute trust in the Father and His Word.

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this most glorious hour, You are raising up a true, working five-fold ministry throughout the remnant Church - righteous delegated authorities whose first and foremost heart-desire is to help lead Your people into the perfect intimacy with You *[and with Your Word]* that You so desire. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 1st**

**TRUE KNOWLEDGE AND LEARNING**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* True "learning" [knowledge] is for one to gain a revelation of My heart, Will and Character through fellowship with Me and continual meditation upon My Word - under the ministry of the Holy Spirit. The counterfeit is the learning [attainment of knowledge] that is the product of self-desire [self-agenda and self-sufficiency] and the feeding of the intellect on the things [and ways] of the world. This pursuit of the "lower life" serves only to gratify one's soul - a gratifying of the soul that leads to "self-exaltive" behaviour and "precludes" that one from receiving revelation knowledge.

**"learning"** - the act or process of acquiring knowledge;

**"preclude"** - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

...."always learning and never able to come to the knowledge [a revelation] of the truth".... 2 Timothy 3:7 NASB

...."Listen [consent and submit] to the words of the wise, and apply your mind to my knowledge".... Proverbs 22:17 The Amplified Translation

...."And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV

...."the Comforter [Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby], the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

When one "entertains" [both seeks and receives] ungodly counsel it will bring ungodly [bad] results in their life - without exception!

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers!".... Psalms 1:1 NASB

...."Who is this that darkens counsel by words without knowledge [revelation]?".... Job 38:2 NASB

...."Hide me from the secret counsel of evildoers, from the tumult of those who do iniquity".... Psalms 64:2 NASB



.... "They quickly forgot His works; They did not wait for His counsel".... Psalms 106:13  
NASB

.... "The wise also will hear and increase in learning, and the person of understanding will acquire skill and attain to sound counsel [so that he may be able to steer his course rightly]".... Proverbs 1:5 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are continually found seeking an ever deeper revelation of Your Heart, Character and Will - a people who do not seek anything apart from the Spirit of wisdom and revelation. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 2nd**

## **THE RECEPTION OF THE FATHER'S COVENANT BLESSINGS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The reception of My Covenant blessings [the blessings of obedience] is never based on "performance" [one striving in self-effort]. For it is only I [by My Spirit] Who can perform the work that is necessary in one's heart [the deepest work of the Cross] that will lead them into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in faith, love and obedience - and, thus, into the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [Covenant], in Christ. Therefore, it is faith, love and obedience [a faith love and obedience that is wholly rooted in a deep and abiding love for Me - and for My Will] that will continually position one to allow the "fullness" of all that I have planned for their life and ministry to continually "overtake" them -according to My highest purpose in any given moment.*

*As it is written, "I am [continually and diligently] watching over My Word to perform it" [Jeremiah 1:12], and it is certain that My eyes continually "move to and fro throughout the earth that I may strongly support those whose heart is completely Mine" [2 Chronicles 16:9a]. In this most critical hour it is of the utmost importance for all those who have been "striving" [in their own strength and understanding] to lay all things down and enter into the "rest" that I have provided for them in the secret place of My Presence. For striving in one's own strength [and, thus, for one's own purpose and glory] only serves to weary [disappoint] the heart and, ultimately, in their continued failure to succeed [through a misplaced faith and trust] in their endeavours, move to a place [spiritually-speaking] much lower than the glorious destiny I have planned for them in this final hour.*

**performance"** - the execution or accomplishment of work, acts, feats etc.

.... "work out [cultivate, carry out to the goal, and fully complete] your own salvation with

reverence and awe and trembling [self-distrust, with serious caution, tenderness of conscience, watchfulness against temptation, timidly shrinking from whatever might offend God and discredit the name of Christ]. [Not in your own strength] for it is God Who is all the while effectually at work in you [energizing and creating in you the power and desire], both to will and to work for His good pleasure and satisfaction and delight".... Philippians 2:12b-13 The Amplified Translation

...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth; and I will feed you with the heritage of Jacob your father, for the mouth of the LORD has spoken"....Isaiah 58:13-14 NASB

The exercising of fear NEVER leads to success [prosperity]. The exercising of faith [patience], love and obedience ALWAYS leads to success [the perfect fulfillment of the Father's highest Will and purpose] and prosperity [the fullness of His Covenant blessings].

**"success"** - the favorable or prosperous termination of tasks or endeavors; the attainment of wealth, position, honors etc;

**"prosperity"** - a successful, flourishing, or thriving condition;

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful [take heed] to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."Love NEVER fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "richness" [superabundance] of the Covenant blessings that continually overtake Your obedient and faithful ones - Covenant blessings that, when "applied" in Your Power, Grace and Wisdom, will stun and amaze and inform the earth of Your great Goodness and Love towards mankind. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 3rd**

**THE MILLION PIECE JIG-SAW PUZZLE**

**VISION** - I entered a room and saw *[literally]* a "million piece jig-saw puzzle" lying in pieces on the floor. I immediately perceived the complete and utter hopelessness of the task of putting it together - other than "ENTIRELY" by supernatural means.

*The Father spoke to me and said:*

*The "million pieces" of the puzzle represent the million facets of My Will that I am carrying out "behind the scenes" in any given moment on the behalf of My children [and all those in their "sphere of existence"] with a view to the perfect fulfilment of their destiny, in Christ.*

*The fact that they were strewn about the room represents the fact that it is humanly impossible for one to piece together the "puzzle" [mystery of their life and calling] properly - in any way, shape or form. For even if one could put the pieces together it is certain that they could not do it in the "divine order" [piece by piece in the perfect order that is known only to My heart] that is necessary to both bring about and fulfil My highest Will and purpose in their lives - and the lives that they will touch [and the lives that will touch them] between now and the end of the age.*

**"strewn"** - to let fall in separate pieces over a surface; scattered;

*...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in [being vitally united to] the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much [abundant] fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing"....John 15:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

*...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, and You alone, hold the "entirety" of our lives and ministries in Your Heart. Therefore, as Your faithful sons and daughters, we set ourselves to say and do NOTHING apart from Christ *[the Anointed One and His Anointing]* from now right to the end of the age - KNOWING *[having and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that You are not only faithful to finish the work You have begun in us but You are, also, well able to unfold perfectly the glorious Kingdom-position and destiny that You have for each and every one of us *[both individually and corporately]*. And we declare all of

these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

**June 4th**

**DO NOT LOOK BACK!**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Words mean [effect] everything!*

**"effect"** - power or ability to influence or produce a result;

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they who indulge in it shall eat the fruit of it [for death or life] [Matt. 12:37]".... Proverbs 18:21 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Let no foul or polluting language, nor evil word nor unwholesome or worthless talk [ever] come out of your mouth, but only such [speech] as is good and beneficial to the spiritual progress of others, as is fitting to the need and the occasion, that it may be a blessing and give grace [God's favor] to those who hear it".... Ephesians 4:29 The Amplified Translation*

Do not look back! For "looking back" in one's heart *[apart from the Holy Spirit]* will surely cause one to repeat *[enter back into]* the "cycle of failure" they had previously been in. Focus on bringing EVERY thought captive *[word spoken]* through the proclaiming out loud of "words" that are in perfect alignment with The Father's Word/Will. For this will allow Him to expand the revelation *[vision]* He has placed in your heart, previously - and, also, allow Him to reveal those things that are to come *[by the Holy Spirit]* *[John 16:13]*. For it is ONLY the "established" heart *[a heart flooded with a revelation of the Word/Will of God]* that refuses to look back - a heart devoid of the fear and pride *[self-desire]* that continually pull one down into the place wherein there is a continual adherence to the "lower *[soulish]* life", and the fear and darkness that are its spontaneous fruit.

....*"Another also said, I will follow You, Lord, and become Your disciple and side with Your party; but let me first say good-bye to those at my home. Jesus said to him, no one who puts his hand to the plow and looks back [to the things behind] is fit for the kingdom of God"..... Luke 9:61-62 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Remember Lot's wife! [Gen. 19:26.] Whoever tries to preserve his life will lose it, but*

*whoever loses his life will preserve and quicken it"..... Luke 17:32-33 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore we do not lose heart, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day. For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to "look back" [*in unbelief*] - a people who, rather, continually keep our eyes fixed on Your Word/Will [*in faith*] with a view to entering into the fullness of our Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

## **June 5th**

### **"MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION"**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is time for many who have been in a prolonged "valley of decision" to "push the envelope" [through an absolute faith and trust in Me] as far as their pursuit of the "fullness" of My Will for their life and ministry. For it is ONLY in this way that they will be empowered [through the continual accessing of My Grace through faith] to rise above the lethargy, procrastination and "stagnancy" that has [up until this time] kept them mired in a place of doubt, double-mindedness and mistrust.*

**"prolong"** - to lengthen out in time; extend the duration of; cause to continue longer;

**"push the envelope"** - to stretch established limits;

**"lethargy"** - the quality or state of being drowsy and dull, listless and unenergetic; indifferent; lazy; apathetic or sluggish activity;

**"stagnant"** - not flowing or running as water, air etc.; characterized by lack of development, advancement, or progressive movement;

*...."Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision! For the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision".... Joel 3:14 NASB*

A key aspect concerning the "multitudes" who are in the "valley of decision" is that once one makes a "quality decision" by a "definitive" act of their will to do ALL of the Father's Will

then there is NOTHING that can stop them from fulfilling their destiny in Christ - as they continue on in perfect obedience. The only reason that one has been continually "stopped" [*hindered*] up until this time is simply because they have not made the "quality decision" to lay down their lives [*honor their commitment to give their heart wholly to God*] and, thus, they have allowed any strongholds [*mind-sets*] that have been established in their heart and mind to both remain and influence [*control*] them.

**"definitive"** - serving to define, fix or specify definitely;

**"quality decision"** - a decision from which there is no turning back in heart or action;

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

*...."I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them".... Deuteronomy 30:19-20 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "Kingdom-people" - a people who have made the "quality decision" to love You with ALL o our heart. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 6th**

## **THE "ORGANIZATIONAL" HAND OF MAN**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I did not send My Precious Son to bring "peace" [*soulish agreement*] in the midst of a "church system" that is the product of the "organizational" hand of man! I sent My Precious Son to reconcile mankind unto Me and, in being reconciled unto Me, reconciled [*in true spiritual relationship*] unto "each other" in Christ -in and by the power of My Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*].*

**"reconcile"** - to bring into agreement or harmony; make compatible;

*...."Do not think that I came to bring peace on the earth; I did not come to bring peace, but a sword".... Matthew 10:34 NASB*

....*"For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

Through negligence on their part, many of God's children do not have a revelation within their heart of the Father's plans and purposes for the establishment of a Glorious [*"spotless and unblemished"*] Church in the earth - or their perfect part in it. It is time for every one of God's children to lay down ANY preconceived notions concerning their view of the church [*and its place in the earth*], and begin to fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" [*on a daily basis*] that they might come to know HIS heart and plans. It must be clearly understood that it will only be those things that have proceeded forth from HIM [*in the leading and Power of the Holy Spirit*] that shall be found standing in this last of the last hour - and it is CERTAIN that He is coming to both expose and consume every last trace of the "organizational hand of men" in the midst of His people.

....*"For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him".... Luke 8:17-18 NASB*

....*"each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB*

....*"that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to be led by Your Spirit in ALL things - a people who refuse to make ANY provision for the "flesh" as we go forth to carry out Your "Kingdom-business". And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

**June 7th**

**"THEY HAVE THE HEART AND PLAN OF THE FATHER"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Soon they shall say about My remnant Church, "These people have the heart and plan of the Father". For they shall see clearly that it is My hand that is upon My faithful and obedient ones - a holy people who "abide" in the power of My Love!*

*...."And Joshua said to the people, Sanctify yourselves [that is, separate yourselves for a special holy purpose], for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you..... The Lord said to Joshua, 'This day I will begin to magnify you in the sight of all Israel, so they may know that as I was with Moses, so I will be with you'.... Joshua 3:5,7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth And deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you And His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB*

In this most glorious final hour, the multitudes shall truly begin to see *[with eyes wide open]* that there is a people in the earth *[a remnant Church]* who belong to God - a people who have His Hand mightily upon them.

*...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we have YOUR Heart and Plan abiding within our hearts. We thank You and praise You that we have the Mind of Christ - and we do hold to the deepest thoughts and purposes of Your Heart, in Him. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*



**June 8th**

**"LUKEWARMNESS"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *"Lukewarmness" is the spontaneous by-product of a heart that is still dominated by self-desire and, in these days, all that which was sown to in lukewarmness [ungodly desire] will be shown for what it is, and all shall see clearly the "true colours" [allegiance] of those whose hearts are not wholly given to Me.*

*...."So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who [truly] serves God and one who does not [truly] serve Him".... Malachi 3:18 NASB*

What is "lukewarmness" but a lack of divine passion [Love] abiding in one's heart.

*...."I know your deeds, that you are neither cold nor hot; I wish that you were cold or hot. So because you are lukewarm, and neither hot nor cold, I will spit you out of My mouth. Because you say, "I am rich, and have become wealthy, and have need of nothing," and you do not know that you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked, I advise you to buy from Me gold refined by fire so that you may become rich, and white garments so that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness will not be revealed; and eye salve to anoint your eyes so that you may see. Those whom I love, I reprove and discipline; therefore be zealous and repent. Behold, I stand at the door and knock; if anyone hears My voice and opens the door, I will come in to him and will dine with him, and he with Me".... Revelation 3:15-20 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are on fire for You, and for Your highest purposes - a people who refuse to succumb to "lukewarmness" in ANY of its forms. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 9th**

**"THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS THE CAPACITY FOR LOVE IN THE HEART THAT IS BOUND BY IDOLATRY"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no such thing as the capacity for "love" in the heart that is bound by idolatry. For the very essence of idolatry always places more importance on people and/or things above Me [through fear, unbelief and mistrust in their own life] - and, therefore, is devoid of My Wisdom and Presence [Character]. Truly I say to you, many shall choose to lay down their idols in this most critical hour, and this shall result in the entrance of My Word in those areas of their*

heart previously inhabited by fear [unbelief]. The spontaneous fruit of these things shall be that My Love [a revelation of My true Character] will be continually shed abroad in their innermost being - leading them into the perfect liberty that was theirs all along, in Christ - and, from this place of perfect liberty, they shall enter into the fullness of true Kingdom-living and destiny in this final hour.

**"idolatry"** - excessive or blind adoration - rooted in the worship of people and things [ideals] above God;

**"capacity"** - the ability or power to contain, absorb, or hold;

....*"But the high places [of idolatry] were not taken away, for the people had not yet set their hearts [wholly] on their fathers' God"....2 Chronicles 20:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, my dearly beloved, shun [keep clear away from, avoid by flight if need be] any sort of idolatry [of loving or venerating anything more than God]".... 1 Corinthians 10:14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Turn away my eyes from beholding vanity [idols and idolatry]; and restore me to vigorous life and health in Your ways".... Psalms 119:37 The Amplified Translation*

....*"the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

It is ONLY as one loves the Father [and His Word] more than anyone [or anything] else that they will be found "worthy" to serve Him in His Kingdom in this final hour. For if one "allows" idolatry to enter into ANY of their relationships it is certain that it will initiate a great "downward pull" [through the force of fear and pride] on their life towards the "world" and the great darkness therein - spontaneously blinding them to the spiritual reality of "true" relationship with the Father and His Word.

**"worthy"** - having adequate or great merit, character, or value; of commendable excellence; deserving; righteous;

....*"He who loves father or mother more than Me is not worthy of Me; and he who loves son or daughter more than Me is not worthy of Me. And he who does not take his cross and follow after Me is not worthy of Me. He who has found his life will lose it, and he who has lost his life for My sake will find it".... Matthew 10:37-39 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are free from idolatry - a people who continually give You [and Your Word] preeminence in ALL things. And we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis] in Jesus' Name - to Your

greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 10th**

## **SELF-JUSTIFICATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Anything that one does or says in a "spirit of self-justification" [self-righteousness] indicates clearly that the words and actions that they are "defending" were not the product of a "revelation" of My Will but, rather, self-desire - and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous by-product.*

*...."And He [Jesus] said to them, 'You are those who justify yourselves in the sight of men, but God knows your hearts; for that which is highly esteemed among men is detestable in the sight of God'.... Luke 16:15 NASB*

Self-righteousness and self-justification run hand in hand.

*...."No servant is able to serve two masters; for either he will hate the one and love the other, or he will stand by and be devoted to the one and despise the other. You cannot serve God and mammon (riches, or anything in which you trust and on which you rely). Now the Pharisees, who were covetous and lovers of money, heard all these things [taken together], and they began to sneer at and ridicule and scoff at Him. But He said to them, You are the ones who declare yourselves just and upright before men, but God knows your hearts. For what is exalted and highly thought of among men is detestable and abhorrent (an abomination) in the sight of God. [I Sam. 16:7; Prov. 21:2.]".... Luke 16:13-15 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that our "justification" is found in You - and You alone. We thank You and praise You that, by Your doing, we are IN Christ Jesus - Who became to us Wisdom from You, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption. And we declare all of these things DONE in our lives *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

**June 11th**

**THERE IS NO SELF-DESIRE IN THE SPHERE OF THE KINGDOM - ONLY GODLY DESIRE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Never forget that you are walking in two realms simultaneously - the physical realm and the [spiritual] realm of the Kingdom. Only one "sphere of existence" can be found dominant in any given moment in one's heart therefore, let each one of My children be found continually exercising an absolute faith and perfect love. For this empowers them to enter into and abide in the "fullness" of Kingdom-living [the fullness of their Covenant, in Christ] - far above the "world" and its fear-dominated and selfish ways.*

**"realm"** - the region, sphere, or domain within which anything occurs, prevails, or dominates;

*...."Therefore we do not become discouraged [utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear]. Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

Those of God's children who still "maintain" the desire to live for themselves still have both feet firmly planted in the "world" and its ways *[spiritually speaking]* rather than the Kingdom. For the heart that holds to ANY form of self-desire will readily forsake godly desire in order to fulfil the desires of the "flesh". There is NO self-desire in the Kingdom only godly desire - and the fervent pursuit of the Father's Will *[at all cost to one's "self"]* that is its spontaneous fruit.

*...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "Kingdom-people" - a

Kingdom-people whose hearts are in perfect alignment with the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]* in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings (the passionate desires, the lust) of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides (remains) forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

**June 12th**

## **THE PLACE OF INTIMACY AND OBEDIENCE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *One would not be found "untrustworthy" [unfaithful] or "mistrusting" on ANY level if they were truly in right-relationship with Me [one with My heart and Will]. For in the place of intimate fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" ALL fear and darkness [confusion; double-mindedness;] are continually "put to flight" [1 John 4:18] as I, by My Spirit, flood [saturate] the heart with an ever expanding knowledge [revelation] of My true Character [Love] and Will - in all spiritual wisdom and understanding. This place of intimate fellowship with Me is the place of clarity - and all "true" enlightenment. It is the place wherein one will continually be found walking in a manner that is pleasing to Me - with both feet firmly planted in My Kingdom.*

*....."Many a man proclaims his own loyalty [faithfulness], but who can find a trustworthy man?".... Proverbs 20:6 NASB*

*...."For this reason also, since the day we heard of it, we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please Him in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son, in whom we have redemption, the forgiveness of sins".... Colossians 1:9-14 NASB*

When one comes to know the Father and Jesus in the place of intimacy and obedience described in John 14:21,23 THEN they shall surely come to realize that the Word of God embodies the completeness of the Father's Character and Will - a Will and Character that was

*[and continues to be]* perfectly "personified" in and through Jesus - the Anointed One and His Anointing.

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21-23 NASB*

....*"IN MANY separate revelations [each of which set forth a portion of the Truth] and in different ways God spoke of old to [our] forefathers in and by the prophets, [But] in the last of these days He has spoken to us in [the person of a] Son, Whom He appointed Heir and lawful Owner of all things, also by and through Whom He created the worlds and the reaches of space and the ages of time [He made, produced, built, operated, and arranged them in order]. He is the sole expression of the glory of God [the Light-being, the out-raying or radiance of the divine], and He is the perfect imprint and very image of [God's] nature, upholding and maintaining and guiding and propelling the universe by His mighty word of power. When He had by offering Himself accomplished our cleansing of sins and riddance of guilt, He sat down at the right hand of the divine Majesty on high".... Hebrews 1:1-3 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the precious Blood of Jesus the way has been made for us to enter into Your holy Presence. Because of this glorious reality, we diligently set ourselves to draw near to You *[on an ongoing basis]* - knowing that, by faith, You are blessing us with an ever deeper revelation of Your true Nature and Character. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace.... that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need - appropriate help and well-timed help [empowerment], coming just when we need it".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

**June 13th**

## **THE ABSOLUTENESS OF GOD**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I, Love, am "absolute".*

**"absolute"** - free from imperfection; complete; perfect; not mixed or adulterated; pure; free from restriction or limitation;

....*"The works of His hands are [absolute] truth and justice [faithful and right]; and all*

*His decrees and precepts are sure [fixed, established, and trustworthy]. They stand fast and are established forever and ever and are done in [absolute] truth and uprightness. He has sent redemption to His people; He has commanded His covenant to be forever; holy is His name, inspiring awe, reverence, and godly fear".... Psalms 111:7-9 The Amplified Translation*

Godliness or worldliness: there is no "middle ground" for the child of God - and that will be clearly seen in this hour!

*.... "Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world -the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings (the passionate desires, the lust) of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides (remains) forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

*.... "Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine,' says the LORD of hosts, 'on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him.' **So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him.** For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze,' says the LORD of hosts, 'so that it will leave them neither root nor branch.' But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing, says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who pursue "godliness" with all of our hearts - a people who have a deep revelation "abiding" in our heart that every form of "self-desire" is unacceptable in Your sight. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*.... "whatever does not originate and proceed from faith is sin".... Romans 14:23b The Amplified Translation*

**June 14th**

**"FALLING AWAY"**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* Part of the "falling away" that is taking place in the midst of many in the church is a clear departure from one's "first love" [passion for intimate fellowship and right-relationship with Me], and into unrighteous [self-righteousness] and legalistic practices - practices that are devoid of faith and truth and love.

....*"But I have this against you, that you have left your first love. Therefore remember from where you have fallen, and repent and do the deeds you did at first; or else I am coming to you and will remove your lampstand out of its place - unless you repent".... Revelation 2:4-5 NASB*

....*"And then many will be offended and repelled and will begin to distrust and desert [Him Whom they ought to trust and obey] and will stumble and fall away and betray one another and pursue one another with hatred. And many false prophets will rise up and deceive and lead many into error. And the love of the great body of people will grow cold because of the multiplied lawlessness and iniquity".... Matthew 24:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

....*"But the [Holy] Spirit distinctly and expressly declares that in latter times some will turn away from the faith, giving attention to deluding and seducing spirits and doctrines that demons teach".... 1 Timothy 4:1 The Amplified Translation*

Those who are bound by a "spirit of self-righteousness" continually call that which is unrighteous, righteous and that which is righteous, unrighteous.

....*"Be not [morbidly exacting and externally] righteous overmuch, neither strive to make yourself [pretentiously appear] overwise - why should you [get puffed up and] destroy yourself [with presumptuous self-sufficiency]?".... Ecclesiastes 7:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Do not judge according to appearance, but judge with righteous judgment".... John 7:24 NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we boldly proclaim, as faithful sons and daughters, that You are [and ALWAYS will be] our "First Love" - and we thank You and praise You that our lives continually manifest the fruit of that Love in a steadfast and abiding faith [trust] and obedience. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.



**June 15th**

**A HEART RULED BY FAITH, LOVE AND A TRUE HUMILITY**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one's heart is ruled by faith, love and a true humility [a total trust in and dependence upon Me] it is certain proof that their heart is "wholly" given to Me. When one's heart is controlled by pride and the desire to be recognized [to be seen by others] it is certain proof that they are not yet ready to rule and reign with Me in either My Church or My Kingdom. For the heart that is wholly given to Me seeks ONLY My best for all who cross their path while those who [in their pride] hold part back from Me seek ONLY to both control and dominate others - with a view to furthering their OWN agenda.*

*...."You must love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your strength and with all your mind; and your neighbor as yourself [Lev. 19:18; Deut. 6:5]" .... Luke 10:27 The Amplified Translation*

*...."How is it possible for you to believe [how can you learn to believe], you who [are content to seek and] receive praise and honor and glory from one another, and yet do not seek the praise and honor and glory which come from Him Who alone is God?".... John 5:44 The Amplified Translation*

There is no desire to "control" [*manipulate*] in the heart that is filled with faith and love. For the heart that is filled to overflowing with faith and love "abides" in godly desire and wisdom [*revelation*] - and, therefore, seeks ONLY the Father's "best" [*at all cost to themselves*] for all those in their sphere of existence.

*...."the love of Christ controls us".... 2 Corinthians 5:14a NASB*

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people whose hearts are ruled by faith, love and a total dependence upon You - and Your Word. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 16th**

**THE CONTINUAL ACCESSING OF GOD'S GRACE**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one grows "weary" of doing good [even in the face of great trial and tribulation] then it is certain that they will fall into a flow of self-righteousness [unrighteous motivation] - both in*

*their own life and in their attitude towards others. It is ONLY My Grace [divine empowerment] that is sufficient to see My children through to the place of overcoming and victory. It is ONLY My Grace that can empower the faithful heart to continue loving in the face of great reproach. It is ONLY My Grace that can empower one to "hold fast the vision" in the face of great resistance - and "seemingly" impossible circumstances. Indeed, it is ONLY the continual accessing of My Grace [by faith] [Romans 5:1-2 KJV] that will cause My children to experience My All-Sufficiency in all things - that they might have an "abiding" superabundance of wisdom and joy [strength] for every good [righteous] work [task] that I have called them to.*

**"weary"** - physically or mentally exhausted by hard word, exertion, strain etc; fatigued; tired; impatient or dissatisfied with something;

*...."For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:8-9 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider Him who has endured such hostility by sinners against Himself, so that you will not grow weary and lose heart".... Hebrews 12:1-3 NASB*

*...."I thank my God always concerning you for the grace of God which was given you in Christ Jesus, that in everything you were enriched in Him, in all speech and all knowledge".... 1 Corinthians 1:4-5 NASB*

It is not just a matter of one spending time in intimate fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber". It is also a matter of them "continuing" to acknowledge Him in ALL of their ways as they go forth to carry out their daily activities. For, as they do, it is certain that they will continually be found accessing His Grace - and the divine Wisdom and empowerment that is its spontaneous fruit. This is the way of the Kingdom [*and righteousness*]: for one to be found "abiding" in Christ - and Christ in them [*1 Corinthians 1:30*].

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6*

*...."You are cleansed and pruned already, because of the word which I have given you [the teachings I have discussed with you]. Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me. I am the Vine; you are the*

branches. Whoever lives in Me and I in him bears much (abundant) fruit. However, apart from Me [cut off from vital union with Me] you can do nothing. If a person does not dwell in Me, he is thrown out like a [broken-off] branch, and withers; such branches are gathered up and thrown into the fire, and they are burned. If you live in Me [abide vitally united to Me] and My words remain in you and continue to live in your hearts, ask whatever you will, and it shall be done for you. When you bear (produce) much fruit, My Father is honored and glorified, and you show and prove yourselves to be true followers of Mine. I have loved you, [just] as the Father has loved Me; abide in My love [continue in His love with Me]. If you keep My commandments [if you continue to obey My instructions], you will abide in My love and live on in it, just as I have obeyed My Father's commandments and live on in His love".... John 15:3-10 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually access Your Grace [divine empowerment] at EVERY turn! And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 17th**

### **THE DESIRE FOR ONE TO BE FOUND RIGHT IN THEIR "OWN" THINKING**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *The root of all self-righteousness [spiritual pride] is the desire for one to be right in their "own" thinking more than to have [gain] a revelation of My Will. This produces "blind spots", and this is precisely why it is so important for one truly desiring the fullness of their destiny, in Christ, to enter into the "inner chamber" on a daily basis. For the continual flow of light in that holy place will surely uncover any potential ground of self-righteousness. It is also in this place of the inner chamber wherein any preconceived notion will be uncovered and exposed for what it is [unrighteous in nature] - thus allowing the faithful heart to repent, and begin to affix their faith upon a revelation of [instead of a mental ascent to] My Will.*

*...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB*

Pride desires to be right in its "own" thinking - at all cost to those around them. Whereas, true humility [an absolute dependence upon the Father and His Word] and love for God desires to be found in the center of His Will [the narrow path] - at all cost to themselves.

*...."the humble will inherit the land and will delight themselves in abundant prosperity".... Psalms 37:11 NASB*

*...."A man's pride will bring him low, but a humble spirit will obtain honor".... Proverbs*

29:23 NASB

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 *The Amplified Translation*

...."Who shall dwell [permanently] on Your holy hill? He who walks and lives uprightly and blamelessly, who works rightness and justice and speaks and thinks the truth in his heart, He who does not slander with his tongue, nor does evil to his friend, nor takes up a reproach against his neighbor; In whose eyes a vile person is despised, but he who honors those who fear the Lord (who revere and worship Him); who swears to his own hurt and does not change; [He who] does not put out his money for interest [to one of his own people] and who will not take a bribe against the innocent. He who does these things shall never be moved. [Exod. 22:25, 26]".... *Psalms 15:1-5 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your doing, we are IN Christ and, therefore have His Mind - and, thus, we are continually found holding fast to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."we have the mind of Christ [the Messiah] and do hold the thoughts [feelings and purposes] of His heart".... 1 Corinthians 2:16b *The Amplified Translation*

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

## **June 18th**

### **THE REALITY OF THE "FINISHED WORK" OF THE LORD JESUS**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* There is "a place called done [finished]" a place wherein one not only begins to grasp the reality of the finished work of My Dear Son but abides there in the power of the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation; the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of Grace; the Spirit of Truth; the Spirit of Christ]. In this place [spiritual positioning] [Ephesians 2:4-6], one comes to the full realization of the spiritual reality behind the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension and, in this place, they enter into the fullness of the stature of Christ [and the completeness found

*in Him] - and, thus, come to appropriate [take hold of] the fullness of their precious inheritance, in Him.*

*...."After this, Jesus, knowing that all was now finished (ended), said in fulfillment of the Scripture, I thirst. [Ps. 69:21.] A vessel (jar) full of sour wine (vinegar) was placed there, so they put a sponge soaked in the sour wine on [a stalk, reed of] hyssop, and held it to [His] mouth. When Jesus had received the sour wine, He said, It is finished! And He bowed His head and gave up His spirit".... John 19:28-30 The Amplified Translation*

*...."But when the fullness of the time came, God sent forth His Son, born of a woman, born under the Law, so that He might redeem those who were under the Law, that we might receive the adoption as sons. Because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of His Son into our hearts, crying, "Abba! Father!" Therefore you are no longer a slave, but a son; and if a son, then an heir through God".... Galatians 4:4-7 NASB*

*...."For in Him the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh (the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts). [Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh (your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature), [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note (bond) with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us (hostile to us). This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation*

Continued obedience is the key to one "abiding" in "the place called done" *[the reality of the finished work of Christ]* - the place wherein the "fullness" of one's destiny, in Christ, is continually experienced.

**"perfect obedience"** - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love];*

*...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for*

*us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are found abiding in "the place called done" - a people who continually seek to be found abiding in EVERY aspect of their precious Covenant with You. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 19th**

## **THE TRUE TEST OF ONE'S FAITH AND LOVE**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *All trials and tribulations are just simply part of the learning process for each one of My precious children. The one that is truly seeking Me will ALWAYS come out on top [on "higher ground", spiritually] - as they continue to persevere through a steadfast [unrelenting] faith, love and obedience.*

*...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper" .... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

*...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB*

*...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB*

The true test of one's faith and love is not when they are called to love those who have returned their love it is when they are called to love those who have rejected their love *[the faith and obedience they exercised on their behalf]*.

*...."For what credit is there if, when you sin and are harshly treated, you endure it with patience? But if when you do what is right and suffer for it you patiently endure it, this finds favor with God".... 1 Peter 2:20 NASB*

*...."Love is patient, love is kind and is not jealous; love does not brag and is not arrogant, does not act unbecomingly; it does not seek its own, is not provoked, does not take into account a*

*wrong suffered, does not rejoice in unrighteousness, but rejoices with the truth; bears all things, believes all things, hopes all things, endures all things. Love never fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that in the path of trials and tests we have the deep assurance in our heart that You are preparing us for glorious things that are far above our present capacity to comprehend. We love You and we trust You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 20th**

## **THE DESIRE TO BE "SEEN" BY OTHERS**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *It is a far greater thing for one to be "seen" [acknowledged and esteemed] by Me than to be seen by "flesh and blood" - in the pursuit of self-glory.*

*...."Take care not to do your good deeds publicly or before men, in order to be seen by them; otherwise you will have no reward [reserved for and awaiting you] with and from your Father Who is in heaven. Thus, whenever you give to the poor, do not blow a trumpet before you, as the hypocrites in the synagogues and in the streets like to do, that they may be recognized and honored and praised by men. Truly I tell you, they have their reward in full already".... Matthew 6:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For the eyes of the LORD move to and fro throughout the earth that He may strongly support those whose heart is completely His".... 2 Chronicles 16:9a NASB*

Those who desire to be "seen" [*recognized - honored*] by others draw [*in their continual exercising of soulish force - fear, pride, control etc.*] others who desire to be seen - unto themselves. This forms a "soulish" vacuum in that environment that is devoid of the power to establish true spirituality and godliness in their midst.

**"vacuum"** - a space not filled or occupied; emptiness; void;

*...."they do all their deeds to be noticed by men".... Matthew 23:5a NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who both seek and find ALL of their acceptance and approval in You - an acceptance and approval that continually empowers us to "rise above" the fear of man and the pursuit of self-glory. And we

declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 21st**

## **THE "SPIRIT OF INDEPENDENCE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Many of My children have allowed themselves to be held captive by a "spirit of independence" - the spontaneous fruit of which is an "area" [ground] of non-dependence upon, and mistrust of, Me.*

**"area"** - a piece of unoccupied ground; an open space;

*....Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

*...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*

Allowing oneself to be held captive by a "spirit of independence" [*non-dependence upon the Word of God and the Spirit of God, alone*] is bondage. For it robs the child of God of the blessings [*both individual and corporate*] that He has prepared for them.

*...."For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:10 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who continually humble ourselves before You - a people who are continually accessing Your Grace [*divine empowerment*] - through an absolute faith and dependence upon You. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*



**June 22nd**

**UNBELIEF IS A "BELIEF" IN THAT WHICH IS APART FROM A REVELATION OF GOD'S WORD [WILL]**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *Unbelief is a "belief" in [dependence upon] that which is apart from Me [a revelation of My Word/Will]. Mistrust [of Me] is a certain exercising of "trust" in the fear-filled lies of the Enemy.*

*...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest - an absolute faith and trust in Him], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

All fear and unbelief stems from a mistrust [*wilful ignorance*] of the Father's Character and His Word. All faith [*the "God-kind" of faith*] stems from an absolute trust in [*revelation of*] the Father's Love and His Word [*Will*].

**Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually cast down [*reject*] "unbelief" in all of its forms - a people who continually exercise an absolute faith and steadfast trust in You. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 23rd**

**BREAKING DOWN EVERY BARRIER OF UNBELIEF**

**Words of prophecy:**

\* *If one "maintains" a root of mistrust in Me then it is certain that when the "storms" [*pressures*] come they will succumb to them - until such a time as they position themselves before Me in order that EVERY stronghold and vain [*futile*] imagination might be confronted by Me [2 Corinthians 10:3-5]. As one enters into the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of My Presence*] in this most critical hour I will SURELY break down every wall [*barrier*] of unbelief, and I will renew and strengthen their faith - that My Grace might enter into and flow in their life, replacing the very root of mistrust and fear that had held them down for so long [1 John 4:18]. In these days, perfect liberty [*freedom*] [2 Corinthians 3:17] on all fronts awaits the one who will truly forsake the desire to trust in their own understanding and strength [Proverbs 3:5-6].*

**"succumb"** - to give way to superior force; yield; surrender;

.... "Therefore everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts on them, may be compared to a wise man who built his house on the rock. "And the rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and yet it did not fall, for it had been founded on the rock. "Everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not act on them, will be like a foolish man who built his house on the sand. "The rain fell, and the floods came, and the winds blew and slammed against that house; and it fell - and great was its fall".... Matthew 7:24-27 NASB

.... "For God sets Himself against the proud (the insolent, the overbearing, the disdainful, the presumptuous, the boastful) - [and He opposes, frustrates, and defeats them], but gives grace (favor, blessing) to the humble [those who depend wholly on Him through faith]. [Prov. 3:34.] Therefore humble yourselves [demote, lower yourselves in your own estimation] under the mighty hand of God, that in due time He may exalt you, Casting the whole of your care [all your anxieties, all your worries, all your concerns, once and for all] on Him, for He cares for you affectionately and cares about you watchfully. [Ps. 55:22.] Be well balanced (temperate, sober of mind), be vigilant and cautious at all times; for that enemy of yours, the devil, roams around like a lion roaring [in fierce hunger], seeking someone to seize upon and devour. Withstand him; be firm in faith [against his onset - rooted, established, strong, immovable, and determined], knowing that the same (identical) sufferings are appointed to your brotherhood (the whole body of Christians) throughout the world. And after you have suffered a little while, the God of all grace [Who imparts all blessing and favor], Who has called you to His [own] eternal glory in Christ Jesus, will Himself complete and make you what you ought to be, establish and ground you securely, and strengthen, and settle you".... 1 Peter 5:5-10 The Amplified Translation

**"doubt"** - to be uncertain about; consider questionable or unlikely; hesitate to believe; to mistrust; to fear or be apprehensive about; to be uncertain about something; to be undecided - causing a form of double-mindedness;

Doubt is not something that just "suddenly" arises in one's heart. It is the spontaneous by-product of a heart that is holding to *[maintaining]* unbelief *[darkness]* in some form - through fear and mistrust.

.... "If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith [trust] that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]"... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who trust You with ALL of our

heart - a single-minded people whose every thought is continually brought captive to a revelation of Your Word/Will. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 24th**

## **TRUE COMPASSION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Fear [deep concern and anxiety born of sympathy] is not compassion. For true compassion is faith working through a perfect love and obedience on the behalf of an individual in any given situation - and, being in one accord with My heart and Will, it releases the fullness of My power [anointing] into that situation.*

*...."And a leper came to Jesus, beseeching Him and falling on his knees before Him, and saying, 'If You are willing, You can make me clean'. Moved with compassion, Jesus stretched out His hand and touched him, and said to him, 'I am willing; be cleansed'. Immediately the leprosy left him and he was cleansed"....Mark 1:40-42 NASB*

True compassion [*Love*] releases the fullness of the anointing abiding within, and always meets the "deepest" need[*s*] of the people - in any given moment.

*...."When He went ashore, He saw a large crowd, and felt compassion for them and healed their sick".... Matthew 14:14 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we are found "abiding" in Your Love [*and Your Love is found abiding in us*] we can have the deep assurance in our hearts that the "Anointing" abiding within us will flow forth to meet the deepest need of those You bring across our path. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 25th**

## **THE GREAT DANGER OF SELF-EXALTATION**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *For one to "maintain" the desire to be seen for who THEY are rather than who they are IN CHRIST is a "curse" in the midst of My people - and a "bane" [poison] to the fulfillment of the fullness of My plan for a holy Church in this final hour.*

**"curse"** - a word or action that will cause *[allow]* the expression of evil to be successful in its intent;

.... *"When you pray, you are not to be like the hypocrites; for they love to stand and pray in the synagogues and on the street corners so that they may be seen by men. Truly I say to you, they have their reward in full".... Matthew 6:5 NASB*

.... *"I do not receive glory from men; but I know you, that you do not have the love of God in yourselves. I have come in My Father's name, and you do not receive Me; if another comes in his own name, you will receive him. How can you believe, when you receive glory from one another and you do not seek the glory that is from the one and only God?".... John 5:41-44 NASB*

One either desires the Father and Jesus *[Their true Nature and Character]* to be seen through their words and actions in any given situation or they, themselves, to be exalted in the eyes of man.

.... *"The proud look of man will be abased and the loftiness of man will be humbled, and the LORD alone will be exalted in that day".... Isaiah 2:11 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who continually seek to exalt YOU in ALL that we say and do - a people who seek to represent You perfectly in EVERY way with a view to all those You bring across our path coming to know You as you TRULY are! And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 26th**

### **A "SINGLE EYE"**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *I call My children to an "alertness" of spirit in this hour - for anything less than a "single eye" will surely lead one into much darkness and confusion [turmoil]. Whereas an alert spirit [one that is in dominance over one's soul and body] will enable one to hear the voice of My Spirit with a view to entering into the fullness of their Kingdom-position, in Christ.*

.... *"Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Take heed, keep on the alert; for you do not know when the appointed time will come. It is like a man away on a journey, who upon leaving his house and putting his slaves in charge,*

*assigning to each one his task, also commanded the doorkeeper to stay on the alert. "Therefore, be on the alert - for you do not know when the master of the house is coming, whether in the evening, at midnight, or when the rooster crows, or in the morning - in case he should come suddenly and find you asleep. What I say to you I say to all, 'Be on the alert!'" Mark 13:33-37 NASB*

A "single eye" shall ALWAYS give the needed light *[revelation]*.

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are both alert and diligent - a people who steadfastly keep our eyes "fixed" *[focussed]* on Your Word/Will. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 27th**

## **THE EXERCISING OF FAITH AND TRUST EQUAL FREEDOM [PERFECT LIBERTY]**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *When one "maintains" fear in their life they open the door to the Enemy to bombard their thought-life with his lying thoughts and demonic oppression [torment]. This precludes that one receiving revelation to any great degree on a continual basis - as, in their fear, they have positioned themselves to be continually overwhelmed by darkness. It is when one sets themselves apart unto Me in the "inner chamber" on a regular basis and, thus, gives My Word [Will] preeminence that they will begin to experience the "perfect clarity" that is theirs, in Christ - a perfect clarity [in hearing the still, small voice of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Truth, the Spirit of Grace etc.] that is necessary for them to both enter into and fulfil the fullness of ALL that I created them for from before the foundations of the earth.*

**"torment"** - a state of great bodily or mental suffering; anguish; acute distress;

*...."Do not fret or have any anxiety about anything, but in every circumstance and in everything, by prayer and petition (definite requests), with thanksgiving, continue to make your wants known to God. And God's peace [shall be yours, that tranquil state of a soul assured of its salvation through Christ, and so fearing nothing from God and being content with its earthly lot of whatever sort that is, that peace] which transcends all understanding shall garrison and mount guard over your hearts and minds in Christ Jesus"....Philippians 4:6-7 The Amplified Translation*

*...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to*

*all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

*...."For we are His workmanship, created in Christ Jesus for good works, which God prepared beforehand so that we would walk in them".... Ephesians 2:10 NASB*

Quite simply, the exercising of faith and trust equal freedom [*perfect liberty*] - while the exercising of fear and mistrust [*unbelief*] equal captivity [*torment*].

**"equal"** - as great as; the same as; like or alike in quantity, degree, value, etc.; of the same rank, ability, merit, etc.; evenly proportioned or balanced;

*...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

*...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] is, there is liberty [*emancipation from bondage, freedom*]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are continually found exercising an absolute and steadfast faith and trust in You - a people who forsake fear and unbelief [*in the power of Your Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Grace*] at EVERY turn! And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 28th**

## **THERE IS NO SELFISHNESS IN THE KINGDOM**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *There is no "selfishness" [*hatred*] in the Kingdom for in that realm one is continually seeking My best for all those in their "sphere of existence" - at all cost to themselves.*

*...."But seek [*aim at and strive after*] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [*His way of doing and being right*]".... Matthew 6:33a The Amplified Translation*

When one's relationship is right with the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit then it matters little what transpires [*unfolds*] "outwardly" in one's relationships with "flesh and blood". For in loving God continually from the place of a heart wholly given to His Will [*not only for themselves but for all those in their sphere of existence*] it is certain that the love and wisdom "abiding" in their heart will always empower them to say and do exactly what needs to be said and done for the greatest eternal benefit of all those who cross their path.

....*"For this is the message (the announcement) which you have heard from the first, that we should love one another, [And] not be like Cain who [took his nature and got his motivation] from the evil one and slew his brother. And why did he slay him? Because his deeds (activities, works) were wicked and malicious and his brother's were righteous (virtuous). Do not be surprised and wonder, brethren, that the world detests and pursues you with hatred".... 1 John 3:11-13 The Amplified Translation*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have both feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom - a people who are continually found walking in Love - at all cost to ourselves. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

**June 29th**

## **THE FEAR OF FAILURE "KILLS" SPIRITUAL INTENSITY**

### **Words of prophecy:**

\* *Procrastination, when "maintained", becomes a "lifestyle" [distinct pattern], and causes one to become spiritually "cluttered" [both in their inner man and in their mind, will and emotions]. It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to be obedient in even the smallest details of their walk for this will keep one in perfect position to hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit with great clarity - and ALWAYS "available" and willing to take the next step in obedience according to My highest purpose, in any given moment.*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little [thing] is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 The Amplified Translation*

The fear of failure [*when maintained*] "kills" spiritual intensity [*godly desire*] - and produces a state of "inertia" [*laziness and procrastination*] that makes it very difficult for one to function on a daily basis. The key for one to rise above this attack is entrance into the "inner chamber" at the beginning of each day - for in that place there is a "certain" empowerment [*impartation of Grace*] that will cause one to not only rise above the attack [*oppression - heaviness*] but it also allows the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] to both expose and eliminate every last ground of fear from their heart.

....*"Love NEVER fails".... 1 Corinthians 13:8a NASB*

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for then you will make your way prosperous, and then you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

.... "God is love, and he who dwells and continues in love dwells and continues in God, and God dwells and continues in him. In this [union and communion with Him] love is brought to completion and attains perfection with us, that we may have confidence for the day of judgment [with assurance and boldness to face Him], because as He is, so are we in this world. There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]" .... 1 John 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ we are free from the fear of failure and the procrastination and inertia that are its certain fruit. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

.... "For this reason also, since the day we heard [of it,] we have not ceased to pray for you and to ask that you may be filled with the knowledge of His will in all spiritual wisdom and understanding, so that you will walk in a manner worthy of the Lord, to please [Him] in all respects, bearing fruit in every good work and increasing in the knowledge of God; strengthened with all power, according to His glorious might, for the attaining of all steadfastness and patience; joyously giving thanks to the Father, who has qualified us to share in the inheritance of the saints in Light. For He rescued us from the domain of darkness, and transferred us to the kingdom of His beloved Son".... Colossians 1:9-13 NASB

## **June 30th**

### **A "GENTLE" ANSWER ROOTED IN FAITH AND LOVE ALWAYS RELEASES GOD'S SUPERNATURAL PEACE INTO A SITUATION**

#### **Words of prophecy:**

\* No matter how "tumultuous" it gets ALWAYS remember to simply acknowledge Me in ALL of your ways and, then, take the next step in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit [all the while proclaiming words of faith and power] - KNOWING [trusting] in your heart that I will SURELY cause you to rise above the storm, and perfectly protect you in EVERY way.

.... "they cry to the Lord in their trouble, and He brings them out of their distresses. He hushes the storm to a calm and to a gentle whisper, so that the waves of the sea are still. [Ps. 89:9; Matt. 8:26.] Then the men are glad because of the calm, and He brings them to their desired haven".... Psalms 107:28-30 The Amplified Translation

.... "You have been a stronghold for the poor, a stronghold for the needy in his distress, a shelter from the storm, a shade from the heat; for the blast of the ruthless ones is like a rainstorm against a wall".... Isaiah 25:4 The Amplified Translation



....*"And suddenly, behold, there arose a violent storm on the sea, so that the boat was being covered up by the waves; but He [Jesus] was sleeping. And they went and awakened Him, saying, Lord, rescue and preserve us! We are perishing! And He said to them, Why are you timid and afraid, O you of little faith? Then He got up and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great and wonderful calm [a perfect peaceableness]".... Matthew 8:24-26 The Amplified Translation*

A "gentle" answer rooted in faith and love ALWAYS releases God's supernatural peace into a situation. While an answer given in fear and pride [*self-seeking, self-justification*] ALWAYS fuels the fire of soulish rage [*anger*].

....*"A gentle answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger".... Proverbs 15:1 NASB*

### **Prayer of Proclamation:**

Father, we thank You and praise You for the supernatural peace that You have blessed [*divinely empowered*] us with IN Christ - a supernatural peace that truly surpasses all understanding, and continually causes us to rise above every "outward circumstance". And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

....*"Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension [*understanding*], will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus. Finally, brethren, whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, dwell on these things".... Philippians 4:6-8 NASB*